

Bibliography - courtesy J. E. Bosschieter

| Author               | Title                                                      | Year | Keywords                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | References                                      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Abeler J             | Das Wuppertaler Uhrenmuseum                                | 1971 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Walter de Gruyter & Co, Berlin          |
| Abeler J             | Zeit-Zeichen: Die tragbare Uhr von Henlein bis heute       | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Harenberg, Dortmund                     |
| Ackermann H C        | Die Uhrensammlung Nathan-Rupp im historischen Museum Basel | 1984 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Georg D W Callwey, München              |
| Ader Antoine         | Vente aux enchères publiques                               | 1998 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Commissaire-Priseur, Paris              |
| Aguilar Geo A & Sons | Catalogue 1981: Tools supplies and equipment               | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Geo. A. Aguilar & Sons Corp., San Diego |
| Aked C K             | A clockmaker's electric clock                              | 1986 | Joyce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Clocks Vol.9/3 pp 49-51               |
| Aked C K             | A conspectus of electrical timekeeping                     | 1980 | Murday, Ferguson, Ramis, Steinheil, Bain, Wheatstone, Hipp, Froment, Lund, Self Winding, Hope-Jones, Fery, Bulle, Eureka, Shortt, Synchronome, Ronald, Streizig, Zamboni, Bianchi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London |
| Aked C K             | A millenary of electrical horological references           | 1991 | patents: Abel, Adams-Randall, Allan, Allison, Anders, Andersson, Andrews, Appleton, Arlingcoury, Arnold, Aron, Aubert, Ayres, Bain, Baker, Ball, Bardelli, Barness, Barr, Barsdale, Barrett, Barlett, Barwise, Bastos, Baudet, Bauer, Baumann, Beck, Becker, Belzon, Benest, Bennett, Berry, Beuner, Binswanger, Binter, Blake, Blenheim, Bliss, Blodgett, Boardmann, Bohmeyer, du Bois, Bonhomme, Bonville, Boul, Bowell, Brandon, Breslauer, Brewer, Bright, Brinkerhoff, Brockie, Brooke, Brooke Time Co, Brookes, Bromhead, Brooman, Brown, Browne, Bruck, van Bruyssel, British Thomson-Houston Co, Buell, Burbey, Burk, Burmann, Burnet, Burrell, Burry, Butcher, Calliphronas, Campbell, Campiche, Cardoso, Carpenter, Cassey, Casson, Cauderay, Cerebotani, Chambers, Chesterton, Clark, Clarke, Coates, Colton, Conad, Cook, la Cour, Cox, Crane, Craven, Crehore, Crosbie, Crowley, Cruyt, Cuenod, Cuming, Dale, Davey, Davidson, Davis, Dean, Delay, Detouche, Dickie, Diener, Dixon, Doebling, MacDonald, Downs, Dowsing, Drew, Du Bois, Du Laney, Duboulet, Dudley, Durand, Dvorak, Eade, Edgcomb, Eibig, Ellis, Engelhardt, Enright, van Etheridge, Entwistle, Eshelby, Facio, Fahlberg, Fairall, Fairgreave, Fattorini, McFerran, Fielden, Firmhaber, Fischer, Fitzpatrick, Fletcher, Fowden, Franke, Fritz, Frost, de Fuller, Ganelli, Gardner, Garnett, Gaunt, Gerrerty, Getty, Goddin, Golby, Gondolo, Gordelier, Grant, Green, Greenwood, Grosset, Guichene, Gundersen, Gunther, Guyard, Haddan, Haenichen, Haight, Hammer, Hampshire, Hancock, Hansen, Harben, Harford, Harling, Harper, Harrington, Harris, Harrison, Haseltine, Hatcher, Hayman, van Hees, von Hefner-Altenneck, Hennequin, Henry, Herbert, Herlet, Heriotizky, Hervien, Heyssinger, Hoefling, Hoeft, Holden, Hollins, Holt, Holton, Hookhaus, Hope-Jones, Hoppe, Houdin, Hulet, Humbert, Hunt, Imray, Inshaw, Jacomin, Jardine, Jensen, Johnson, Jolin, Jones, Jourdin, Joyce, Justice, Kammerer, Katzenstein, Kean, Kelso, Kettell, Key, Kiek, Kipping, Knapp, Knight, Knudson, Kolbe, Koosen, Kornmuller, Kottgen, La Cour, Laing, Lake, du Laney, Lauchert, Lauteulere, Lawrie, Leake, Leuret, Leighton, Lemoine, Lesieur, Leutz, Levin, Leyland, Llewellyn, Lord, Lorrain, Louberg, Lucas, Lund, Macdonald, Magini, Manger, Mapple, Marks, Martin, Mathieu, Marx, May, Mayr, Mayrhofer, McFerran, McKellan, Mesmer-Weber, Meyer, Milde, Miles, Millar, Miljard, Miller, Mills, Mojon, Mond, Moore, Moradelli, Morgan, Morgan-Brown, Morris, Moseley, Mouguin, Muirhead, Naudin, Neale, Neil, Newton, Nicholls, Nicole, Noad, O'Keanan, von Orth, Osman, Pallweber, Parcelle, Parkin, Parsons, Paynter, Peyman, Phillips, Phipps, van de Plancke, van der Ploeg, Pond, Pope, Port, Potts, Pouchard, Prentiss, Price, Pritchett, Prokoroff, Prudhomme, Pulvermacher, Purcell, Pusey, Puttkammer, Rabe, Ramel, Ransom, Rapier, Rauch, Reade, Reap, Reclus, Reich, Reichert, Reid, Resch, Richard, Rigby, Ritchie, Rixon, Robertson, Rosi, Rossignol, Rothwell, Royer, Rudd, Sauer, Scales, Schisgall, Schlaefli, Scholte, Schmitz, Schubardt, Schweiser, Schweitzer, Schweizer, Scott, Seebass, Shaw, Sherlock, Shuey, Siemens, Siemens & Co, Simpkins, Skee, Skriven, Smith, Spink, Star, Staveley, Steinheuer, Stockall, Stroh, Stroud, Theiler, Thomas, Thomson, Thompson, Thorn, Thrasher, Tozeland, Trotter, Turton, Twigg, Tyer, Tylor, Vacotti, Valentine, Varley, Vaudrey, van Vianen, Viau, Vidal, Vimard, Walker, Wall, Warwick, Watson, Weatherdon, Webb, Webber, Webster, Weisner, Welch, de Wells, Wescher, Wetherfield, Wetter, Wheatstone, Whidbourne, Whitehead, Wignall, Wildermann, Williams, Wilson, Winbauer, Wirth & Co, Wise, Wiseman, Witham, Witzel, Wolf, Wollenkaupt, Woods, Wrigley, Wright, Yeates, Zeschall | Magazine: EHS Vol.17/4                          |

|          |                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Aked C K | A parergon of electrical horology: Electric clock patents for the period 1840-1900 | 1984 | patents: Abel, Adams-Randall, Allan, Allison, Anders, Andersson, Andrews, Appleton, Arlingcoury, Arnold, Aron, Aubert, Ayres, Bain, Baker, Ball, Bardelli, Barnes, Barr, Barsdale, Barrett, Barlett, Barwise, Bastos, Baudet, Bauer, Baumann, Beck, Becker, Belzon, Benest, Bennett, Berry, Beuner, Binswanger, Binter, Blake, Blenheim, Bliss, Blodgett, Boardmann, Bohmeyer, du Bois, Bonhomme, Bonville, Boulton, Bowell, Brandon, Breslauer, Brewer, Bright, Brinkerhoff, Brockie, Brooke, Brooke Time Co, Brookes, Bromhead, Brooman, Brown, Browne, Bruck, van Bruyssel, British Thomson-Houston Co, Buell, Burbey, Burk, Burmann, Burnet, Burrell, Burry, Butcher, Calliphronas, Campbell, Campiche, Cardoso, Carpenter, Cassey, Casson, Cauderay, Cerebotani, Chambers, Chesterton, Clark, Clarke, Coates, Colton, Conad, Cook, la Cour, Cox, Crane, Craven, Crehore, Crosbie, Crowley, Cruyt, Cuenod, Cumming, Dale, Davey, Davidson, Davis, Dean, Delay, Detouche, Dickie, Diener, Dixon, Doehring, MacDonald, Downs, Dowsing, Drew, Du Bois, Du Laney, Duboulet, Dudley, Durand, Dvorak, Eade, Edgcomb, Eibig, Ellis, Engelhardt, Enright, van Etheridge, Entwistle, Eshelby, Facio, Fahlberg, Fairall, Fairgreave, Fattorini, McFerran, Fielden, Firmhaber, Fischer, Fitzpatrick, Fletcher, Fowden, Franke, Fritz, Frost, de Fuller, Ganelli, Gardner, Garnett, Gaunt, Gerrerty, Getty, Goddin, Golby, Gondolo, Gordelier, Grant, Green, Greenwood, Grosset, Guichene, Gundersen, Gunther, Guyard, Haddan, Haenichen, Haight, Hammer, Hampshire, Hancock, Hansen, Harben, Harford, Harling, Harper, Harrington, Harris, Harrison, Haseltine, Hatcher, Hayman, van Hees, von Hefner-Alteneck, Hennequin, Henry, Herbert, Herlet, Heriotizky, Hervien, Heyssinger, Hoefling, Hoeft, Holden, Hollins, Holt, Holton, Hookhaus, Hope-Jones, Hoppe, Houdin, Hulet, Humbert, Hunt, Imray, Inshaw, Jacomin, Jardine, Jensen, Johnson, Jolin, Jones, Jourdin, Joyce, Justice, Kammerer, Katzenstein, Kean, Kelso, Kettell, Key, Kiek, Kipping, Knapp, Knight, Knudson, Kolbe, Koosen, Kornmuller, Kottgen, La Cour, Laing, Lake, du Laney, Lauchert, Lauteulere, Lawrie, Leake, Leuret, Leighton, Lemoine, Lesieur, Leutz, Levin, Leyland, Llewellyn, Lord, Lorrain, Louberg, Lucas, Lund, Macdonald, Magini, Manger, Mapple, Marks, Martin, Mathieu, Marx, May, Mayr, Mayrhofer, McFerran, McKellan, Mesmer-Weber, Meyer, Milde, Miles, Millar, Miljard, Miller, Mills, Mojon, Mond, Moore, Moradelli, Morgan, Morgan-Brown, Morris, Moseley, Mouguin, Muirhead, Naudin, Neale, Neil, Newton, Nicholls, Nicole, Noad, O'Keanan, von Orth, Osman, Pallweber, Parcelle, Parkin, Parsons, Paynter, Peyman, Phillips, Phipps, van de Plancke, van der Ploeg, Pond, Pope, Port, Potts, Pouchard, Prentiss, Price, Pritchett, Prokoroff, Prudhomme, Pulvermacher, Purcell, Pusey, Puttkammer, Rabe, Ramel, Ransom, Rapier, Rauch, Reade, Reap, Reclus, Reich, Reichert, Reid, Resch, Richard, Rigby, Ritchie, Rixon, Robertson, Rosi, Rossignol, Rothwell, Royer, Rudd, Sauer, Scales, Schisgall, Schlaefli, Scholte, Schmitz, Schubardt, Schweiser, Schweitzer, Schweizer, Scott, Seebass, Shaw, Sherlock, Shuey, Siemens, Siemens & Co, Simpkins, Skee, Skiven, Smith, Spink, Star, Staveley, Steinheuer, Stockall, Stroh, Stroud, Theiler, Thomas, Thomson, Thompson, Thorn, Thrasher, Tozeland, Trotter, Turton, Twigg, Tyer, Tylor, Vacotti, Valentine, Varley, Vaudrey, van Vianen, Viau, Vidal, Vimard, Walker, Wall, Warwick, Watson, Weatherdon, Webb, Webber, Webster, Weisner, Welch, de Wells, Wescher, Wetherfield, Wetter, Wheatstone, Whidbourne, Whitehead, Wignall, Wildermann, Williams, Wilson, Winbauer, Wirth & Co, Wise, Wiseman, Witham, Witzel, Wolf, Wollenkaupt, Woods, Wrigley, Wright, Yeates, Zeschall | Editor: C K Aked                                    |
| Aked C K | Alexander Bain the father of electrical horology                                   | 1974 | Bain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: AHS Aked <nr 47>                          |
| Aked C K | An early electrical turret clock                                                   | 1980 | Bain, Hope-Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: AHS Aked <nr 47>                          |
| Aked C K | An hydraulic time machine                                                          | 1986 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.28/2 pp 122-131                 |
| Aked C K | Complete list of English horological patents up to 1853                            | 1975 | patents: Bain, Brett, Brown, Hatcher, Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Brant Wright Associates Ltd, London Ashford |
| Aked C K | Coup d'oeile electric clocks or collectelectric                                    | 1986 | Bain, Shepherd, Breguet, Garnier, Wagner, Verite, Hipp, Wheatstone, Stroh, Gillett & Johnston, Hope-Jones, Shortt, Scott, Gent, Lowne, Bowell, Silent Electric Co, Eureka, Powers, Kutnow, Murday, Reason Mfg Co, Bentley, Favre-Bulle, Tempex, Prince, Princeps, Mercer, Kundo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.28/6 pp 474-484                 |
| Aked C K | Echoes of the synchronous clock                                                    | 1987 | Warren, Telechron, Edgecumbe, Synclock, Smith, Vitascope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Clocks Vol.9/7 pp 26-30, 52               |
| Aked C K | Electric clock patents from the 19th century                                       | 1986 | patents: Bain, Houdin, Detouche, Hees, Kammerer, Jones, Wheatstone, Ronalds, Brooman, Scholte, Hipp, Bright, Bonneville, Rossignol, Stroh, Thompson, Lord Kelvin, Ritchie, Wignall, McKellen, Greenwood, Jensen, Koosen & Johnson, Lund, La Cour, Lemoine, Webster, Williams, Burmann, Pond, Lorrain, Humbert, Craven, Parcelle, Price, Dowsing, Eshelby, Wells, Phillips, Chesterton, Aron, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Shortt, Witham, Macdonald, Wolf, Fischer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Clocks Vol.9/2 pp 36-42                   |
| Aked C K | Electrical horology in late 19th century France                                    | 1987 | Breguet, Hipp, Froment, Houdin, Jolly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: Clocks Vol.9/11 pp 37-43                  |
| Aked C K | Electrical precision                                                               | 1983 | Hipp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: AHS Vol.14 pp 172-181                     |
| Aked C K | Electricity, magnetism and clocks                                                  | 1971 | Ferguson, Ramis, Steinheil, Bain, Wheatstone, Hipp, Froment, Lund, Self Winding, Hope-Jones, Fery, Bulle, Eureka, Shortt, Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: AHS Vol.7 pp 398-415                      |
| Aked C K | Electrifying time                                                                  | 1976 | Ferguson, Ramis, Steinheil, Froment, Lund, Hope-Jones, Fery, Shortt, Ronald, Bain, Wheatstone, Hipp, Detouche, Ritchie, Wadsworth, Pond, Lowne, Scott, Gent, Holden, Eureka, Murday, Brillie, Bowell, Smith, Elektronom, Jungmans, Everett Edgecumbe, Synclock, Clinker, BTH, Smith, Clipper, Kundo, Kieninger & Obergfell, Hettich, Estyma, English Clock Systems, ECS, Ebauches, Hamilton, Accutron, Bulova, Seiko, Cristalonic, Timex, Omega,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London     |
| Aked C K | Elektrische tijdaanwijzing                                                         | 1986 | de Jong, Hipp, LR, Duboulet, Pneura, Barr, Nufa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Clocks Vol.8/10 pp 17-21                  |
| Aked C K | Murday's electrically driven balance-wheel clock                                   | 1980 | Murday                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: AHA Vol.7/1 pp 56-59                      |
| Aked C K | Of clocks and electromagnets                                                       | 1989 | Hipp, Kaiser, Everts, Volcke, S&H, Breguet, Froment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Clocks Vol.11/8 pp 39-45                  |
| Aked C K | On from the Magick alarm                                                           | 1982 | Fergusson, Ronalds, Ramis, Steinheil, Bain, Wheatstone, Shepherd, Eureka, Bentley, Murday, Hope-Jones, Hipp, Bowell, Riefler, Fischer, Powers, Murday, Warren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: Clocks Vol.5/2 pp 34-37                   |

|                                    |                                                                       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aked C K                           | Swiss patents for electical horology 1889 to 1924                     | 1985 | patents: Mahler, Humbert, Meyrhofer, Societe d'horlogerie, Societe d'appareil electricite, Cruyt, Schweizer, Baab, von Orth, Fabrik fur elektrische Apparate, von Hefner-Alteneck, Kappes, Raun, Kessel, Webber, Aron, Franke, Kroplin, Kean, Cardoso, Cauderay, Girod, Braun, Weismer, Witzel, Schneider, Burk, Whitehead, Schnurrenberger, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Stockall, Brodbeck, Rosi, Vacotti, Zeschall & Resch, Anderson, Butcher, Reusser-Isler, Fischer, Fery, Perret, Hummel, Hoeft, Schmidt, Hansen, Holden & Garfield, Campiche, Lebert, Lugrin, Cie pour la fabrication de compteurs et materiel d'usines a gaz, Moller, Magneta, Axel, Robert-Maret, Carruthers, Uytenbogaart, Voirol Briod, Heller, Agostelli, Werner & Olsen, Kopp, Siemens, Schuckert-Werke, Stoitcheff, Lepaute, Peyer, Favarger & Co, Tiffany, American Electrical Novelty, Svenska Elektriska Uhrfabriken, Barile, Sallin, Steiger & Besancan, Vigreux & Brillie, Bowell, Keusen, Schneider, Schwan, Grisel, Reithoffer & Morawetz, Wolf & Broch, Mollar, Strauss, Powers, One Year Electric Clock Co, Grundke & Lazarus, Societe Geneve d'instruments de physique, Kirchofer, Perret fils, Anders, Schulze, Baer, Aktiebolaget, Erickson & Co, Wetter & Muller, Borgers, Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, Berger, Sturts, Dynamos, The Electric Clock Co, Pons, Bentley, Universaluhr Gesellschaft, Lowne, Elektro-mechanik, Sauter, National Watch Co, Rushton, Jabs, Friedmann, Steiger, Bruno, Darras, O'Keenan, Cleck Co, The Coventry Electric Clock Co, Guye, Valentin, Benzing, Turke, Degallier, Sauter & Borel, Abegglen & Walti, Favarger Co, Fabrique des Montres Zenith, Le Locle, Tavannes Co, Alldis, Andersen, Siemens & Halske, Epitau, Guye, Borel & Ramseyer, Testuz, Landis & Gyr, Jamin, Dittisheim, Weinmann, Plan, Moulin, Favre-Bulle, International Time Recording Co, Blanchard, Barbezat, Mitchl, Strahm& Ramseyer, Annen, Mambretti, Bonnet, Prince, Fahrzeug & Uhren AG, Les Fils de Braunschweig, Newth & Newth (Australia 1924!) | Editor: C K Aked                                                 |
| Aked C K                           | The balance wheel clock                                               | 1979 | Murday                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Clocks Vol.1/8 pp 48-51                                |
| Aked C K                           | The first electric clock                                              | 1980 | Ronalds, Ferguson, De Luc, Marsh, Volta, Forster, Singer, Wheatstone, Ramis, Zamboni                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: Aked <nr 47>                                           |
| Aked C K                           | The first free pendulum clock                                         | 1973 | Thomson, Lord Kelvin, Rudd, Hope-Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: AHS Vol.8/2 pp 136-162                                 |
| Aked C K                           | The ingenious George Bowell                                           | 1987 | Bowell, GBB, Joyce, van der Plancke, Stewart, Hope-Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Clocks Vol.10/3 pp 29-32                               |
| Aked C K                           | The master and his slaves                                             | 1982 | Steinheil, Bain, Kelvin, Parriss, Bartrum, Shortt, Hope-Jones, Hipp, Shepherd, Primce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Clocks Vol.4/11 pp 34-37                               |
| Aked C K                           | Warren's synchronous clocks                                           | 1997 | Warren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: EHG paper no.59                                        |
| Aked C K & Rizzardi P              | Dell'orologio applicato all elettromotore perpetuo                    | 1980 | Zamboni, Ronalds, Ramis, Volta, De Luc, Streizig, Camerlengo, Pozzi, Bianchi, Singer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: Aked <nr 47>                                           |
| Aken G H W van                     | Tandraderen: Leer- en handboek voor studeerenden en voor de practijk  | 1922 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: AE E Kluwer, Deventer, 2e (1917)                         |
| Allexandré J                       | Traité général des horloges                                           | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Leon Laget, Paris, R (1734)                              |
| Allix C                            | Carriage clocks: Their history and development                        | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Baron Publishing Ltd, Woodbridge                         |
| Åmark                              | Pilgrimsmärken på Svenska medeltidsklockor                            | 1965 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Carl Bloms Bocktryckeri AB, Lund                         |
| Ambjor S H                         | Remembrance, restoration and revival of the Colman tower clock        | 1986 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.28/1 pp 3-7                                  |
| Amend A                            | The Tiffany "Neverwind" clock description: Repairs and adjustments    | 1982 | Tiffany Never Wind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.24/5 pp 494-505                              |
| American Clock Co                  | Directions for the installation and care of Automatic Electric Clocks | 1984 | Automatic Electric Clock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: The American Clock Co, Chicago<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.10/2 |
| ANCAHA                             | Horlogerie Ancienne: 1973 no.11                                       | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: ANCAHA, Besançon                                         |
| ANCAHA                             | Horlogerie Ancienne: 1974 no's 12-13                                  | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: ANCAHA, Besançon                                         |
| ANCAHA                             | Horlogerie Ancienne: 1975 no's 14-15                                  | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: ANCAHA, Besançon                                         |
| ANCAHA                             | Horlogerie Ancienne: 1977 no's 17-20                                  | 1977 | Hausmann, Leverrier, Foucault, Froment, Seguiet, Verite, Lesieur, Moinet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: ANCAHA, Besançon                                         |
| ANCAHA                             | Horlogerie Ancienne: 1978 no's 21-22                                  | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: ANCAHA, Besançon                                         |
| ANCAHA                             | Horlogerie Ancienne: 1985 no.42                                       | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: ANCAHA, Besançon                                         |
| Anderson J M                       | Herry Warren and his master clocks                                    | 1991 | Warren, Telechron Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.33/4 pp 375-395                              |
| Annales Françaises de chronométrie | Charles-Edouard Guillaume 1861-1938                                   | 1938 | Guillaume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Annales Françaises de Chronométrie pp 191-202          |
| Antiquarian Horological Society    | Antiquarian Horology: Vol. 1 no's 1, 3-4                              | 1953 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                  |
| Antiquarian Horological Society    | Antiquarian Horology: Vol. 6 no's 4-8 + i                             | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                  |
| Antiquarian Horological Society    | Antiquarian Horology: Vol. 7                                          | 1972 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                  |
| Antiquarian Horological Society    | Antiquarian Horology: Vol. 8                                          | 1974 | Bentley, Thomson, Lord Kelvin, Rudd, Hope-Jones, Ronald, Scott, Burnett, Ever Ready Co,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                  |

|                                                   |                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.10                               | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.11 no's 3-6                      | 1980 | Standard Time Co, Hope-Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.12                               | 1981 | Campiche, Kerr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.13                               | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.18                               | 1990 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.19                               | 1991 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.20                               | 1993 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.21                               | 1994 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.22                               | 1995 | Synchronome, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Campiche, Gill, Hettich, van der Plancke, Meath-Bowell, Shepherd, Secticon, Silent Electric Co                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.23                               | 1997 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.24                               | 1999 | horophone, Standard Time, Synchronome, Pulsynetic                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.25                               | 2000 | W Palmer, Hope-Jones, Bowell,Synchronome, Bain, Shepherd, Campiche, Lowne, Hipp, Murday, The Standard Time Co, Gent, Magneta, Fischer, S Palmer, Gillett & Johnston                                                                                      | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Antiquarian Horology: Vol.26                               | 2001 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | Pioneers of precision timekeeping                          | 1965 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antiquarian Horological Society                   | The proceedings of the Oxford 2000 convention              | 2000 | Ericsson, Faraday, Wheatstone, Morse, Galvani, Dent, Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                 |
| Antweiler H J                                     | The Christian Kintzing turret clock at Dierdorf            | 1972 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: AHS Vol.7/3 pp 290-292                                                |
| Appelman J                                        | Een onbekend synchroonuurwerk                              | 1998 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Tijdschrift 98/1 pp 5-6                                               |
| Armfiels J & Vaughan D                            | AHS continental study tour                                 | 2000 | Hipp, Shepherd, Perret, Froment, Grasset                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: AHS Vol.25/3 pp 263-277                                               |
| Arnould J                                         | Cours Théorique et Pratique d'Horlogerie Électrique        |      | Brillie, Lepaute, ATO, Bulle, Garnier, Hipp, Froment, Baumann, Siemens-Schuckert, Fery, Poncet & Pons, Perret, Normal-Zeit, DEHO, Schild-Refoem, Schmid-Supremo, Martin-Mayeur, Ungerer, E.N.H. Cluses, Favarger, Siemens, Wagner, Grau, Philips, Muller | Editor: Institut d'Enseignement des Arts et ..., Namur                          |
| Aron H                                            | Eene nieuwe elektrische uurwerkregeling                    | 1887 | Western-Union Telegraph Co, Steinheil, Wheatstone, Hipp, Grau, Siemens & Halske, Forster, Leman                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 4e jrg pp 284-285, 290-291, 331-333, 337-338, 348-349 |
| 'Artificer'                                       | The "Eureka" Electric Clock                                | 1987 | Eureka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: The Model Engineer, (1949)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.13/3                    |
| Asprey J                                          | The clockwork of the heavens                               | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Asprey & Co, London                                                     |
| Ass. Française des Amateurs d'Horlogerie Ancienne | Horlogerie Ancienne: 1977 no.2                             | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Revue de l'Association Française, Besançon                              |
| Ass. Française des Amateurs d'Horlogerie Ancienne | Horlogerie Ancienne: 1986 no.1                             | 1986 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Revue de l'Association Française, Besançon                              |
| Assumburg H van                                   | Waar de klepel hangt: De klokkengieterij in woord en beeld |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: G F Callenbach NV, Nijkerk                                              |
| ATO                                               | Catalogue: ATO Paul Garnier                                | 1931 | ATO, Garnier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: ATO Paul Garnier, Paris                                                 |
| ATO                                               | Catalogue: Horlogerie Électrique                           |      | ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: ATO, Paris                                                              |
| ATO                                               | Catalogue: Pendules électriques ATO                        |      | ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: ATO, Paris                                                              |

|                                         |                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                |                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ATO                                     | Notice 1: Instructions pour la mise en marche des pendules & pendulettes à courts balanciers  | 1935 | ATO                                                                                            | Editor: ATO                                                                    |
| ATO                                     | Notice 12: Guide pratique de l'horloger - La réparation des pendules électro-magnétiques      | 1934 | ATO                                                                                            | Editor: ATO, Paris<br>Magazine: Revue de l'Horlogerie-chronométrique           |
| ATO                                     | Notice sur la distribution de l'heure par les régulateurs & receptrices ATO                   | 1929 | ATO                                                                                            | Editor: SA Établissements L Hatot, Paris                                       |
| Auberson R                              | Les cotes de l'horlogerie ancienne de la renaissance à 1930                                   | 1981 |                                                                                                | Editor: Robert Auberson, Lyon                                                  |
| Automatic Electric Clock Co             | Catalogue 1900: Clocks                                                                        | 1900 | Automatic Electric Clock Co                                                                    | Editor: Automatic Electric Clock Co, Chicago                                   |
| Baier J G, Tigner J L & Whitney M E     | Questions and answers of and for the clockmaking profession                                   | 1982 |                                                                                                | Editor: American Watchmakers Inst., Cincinnati, 2e (1981)                      |
| Bailey C H                              | From rags to riches to rags: The story of Chauncey Jerome                                     | 1986 |                                                                                                | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                                        |
| Bailey C H                              | Two hundred years of American clocks & watches                                                | 1975 | Kennedy, Bain, Warren, Sangamo Electric Co, Herschede Hall Clock Co, Standard Electric Time Co | Editor: Prentice-Hall Inc, Englewood Cliffs                                    |
| Baillaud R                              | Système de deux Pendulettes Brillié                                                           | 0    | Brillie                                                                                        |                                                                                |
| Baillie G H                             | Clocks and watches: An historical bibliography I                                              | 1978 |                                                                                                | Editor: Holland Press Ltd, London, R (1951)                                    |
| Baillie G H                             | Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world I                                                    | 1963 |                                                                                                | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, R (1929)                                        |
| Baillie G H                             | Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world II                                                   | 1978 |                                                                                                | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, R (1976)                                        |
| Balfour M                               | Horloges: Klassieke, beroemde en bijzondere polshorloges en hun makers                        | 1990 |                                                                                                | Editor: Atrium, Alphen a/d Rijn                                                |
| Ball A E                                | Electric turret clocks: New "waiting-train" type                                              | 1991 | waiting-train                                                                                  | Editor: Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, (1909)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.17/3 |
| Ballweg M                               | Bruckmann's Uhren Lexicon                                                                     | 1980 |                                                                                                | Editor: F Bruckmann KG, München, 2e (1975)                                     |
| Baltzer J                               | Elektrische Uhren in Frankreich                                                               | 1935 | Hipp, Fery, Bulle, ATO, Ferraris, Hammond, Lepaute                                             | Magazine: DUZ no.50 pp 639-641                                                 |
| Banfield E                              | Antique barometers: An illustrated survey                                                     | 1976 |                                                                                                | Editor: Wayland Publications, Hereford                                         |
| Barder R C R                            | English country grandfather clocks: The brass-dial longcase                                   | 1983 |                                                                                                | Editor: David & Charles, London                                                |
| Bardon L                                | Catalogue                                                                                     |      | Bardon                                                                                         | Editor: Établissements Bardon SA, Clichy (Seine)                               |
| Barnabas B                              | Electrisch balansuurwerk                                                                      | 1957 |                                                                                                | Magazine: Chronos 7e jrg pp 462-463                                            |
| Barocas V A & Pope J D                  | Contact-afwijkingen bij Mercer chronometers                                                   | 1951 | Mercer                                                                                         | Editor: Horological Journal<br>Magazine: Chronos 1e jrg pp 453-455             |
| Barr L                                  | Tower clocks by the brothers Terry                                                            | 1950 |                                                                                                | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.4/4 pp 155-157                                             |
| Bartels M                               | The Self-winding Clock Company and the Western Union Time Service                             | 1977 | Self Winding Clock Co, Western Union Time Service                                              | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.19/6 pp 627-632                                            |
| Bartlam J N                             | Eureka, Bulle and the flag cell                                                               | 1990 | Eureka, Bulle                                                                                  | Magazine: Clocks Vol.13/4 pp 41-44                                             |
| Bartlam J N                             | Time, temperature and turbulence                                                              | 1996 | Shortt                                                                                         | Magazine: Clocks Vol.19/2 pp 20-23                                             |
| Bassermann-Jordan E von                 | Uhren: Ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber                                                 | 1920 |                                                                                                | Editor: Richard Carl Smidt & Co, Berlin, 2e                                    |
| Bassermann-Jordan E von & Bertele H von | Oude klokken                                                                                  | 1978 |                                                                                                | Editor: Schuyt Co, Haarlem, 2e (1969)                                          |
| Battersby S                             | The lady who sold time                                                                        | 2006 |                                                                                                | Magazine: New Scientist 25 February                                            |
| Battison E A & Kane E                   | The American clock 1725-1865: The Mabel Brady Garvan and other collections at Yale University | 1974 |                                                                                                | Editor: New York Graphic Society Ltd, Greenwich, 2e (1973)                     |
| Becker K-E & Küffner H                  | Battenberg Antiquitäten-Kataloge: Uhren                                                       | 1978 |                                                                                                | Editor: Battenberg, München                                                    |

|                             |                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bedini S A                  | Seventeenth century magnetic timepieces                                                      | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Smithsonian Institution, Washington<br>Magazine: Physis XI pp 37-68 |
| Beekman G                   | Tentoonstelling: Kalendermachines                                                            | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant, Rotterdam                               |
| Beeson C F C                | A history of Wadham College clock                                                            | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: AHS pp 47-50                                                      |
| Beeson C F C                | English church clocks 1280-1850                                                              | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Brant Wright Associates Ltd, Ashford                                |
| Beeson C F C                | Swiss turret clocks                                                                          | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: AHS pp 78-81                                                      |
| Beeson C F C                | Turret clocks                                                                                | 1959 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: AHS pp 17-19                                                      |
| Beeson C F C                | Vertical or doorframe clocks                                                                 | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: AHS Vol.8 pp 484-490                                              |
| Beeson C F C                | Wood-framed church clocks                                                                    | 1963 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: AHS pp 136-146                                                    |
| Beeson C F C & Maddison F R | An early anchor escapement in a turret clock                                                 | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: AHS Vol.6 pp 77-80                                                |
| Béguin R                    | Restauration des horloges, montres et pendules                                               | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Office du Livre SA, Fribourg                                        |
| Belda Glez P G              | Relojes Eléctricos                                                                           | 1995 | Siemens & Halske, Veglia, Gong Electric, Lepaute, Landis, Vedette, ATO, Zamboni, Tolosana, LIP, Elgin, Bulova, Landeron, Accutron, Hetzel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Ediciones Xandró, Madrid                                            |
| Belmont H L                 | La Bulle-Clock: Horlogerie électrique                                                        | 1975 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Millot & Cie, Besançon                                              |
| Bennett                     | Accutron - A Chronometric Micro-Powerplant                                                   | 1991 | Accutron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Bulova Watch Co Inc, (1969)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.17/1               |
| Bennion E                   | Antique medical instruments                                                                  | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Sotheby Parke Bernet Publ, London                                   |
| Bentley W J                 | The plain man's guide to antique clocks                                                      | 1963 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Craft Publications Trust Ltd, London                                |
| Benton H                    | Clock & watch repairing for amateurs                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: W Foulsham & Co Ltd, London                                         |
| Bérard-Lenfant              | Catalogue N° 1: "Bijouterie Montres Horlogerie"                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Bérard-Lenfant, Chalon-sur-Saône                                    |
| Berman G                    | An essay on church clocks: With reference to the clock from the hospital Santa Cruz          | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Turner & Devereux, London                                           |
| Berner G A                  | Dictionnaire professionnel illustré de l'horlogerie français - allemand - anglais - espagnol | 1961 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Chambre suisse de l'Horlogerie, La Chaux-de-Fonds                   |
| Berner G A                  | Horlogerie Électrique                                                                        | 1912 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: La France Horlogère no.257 pp 224-225                             |
| Berner G A                  | L'Horloger-Électricien                                                                       | 1926 | Perret fils, Normal-Zeit, Favarger & Co, Wagner, Grau, Moller, Schweizer, Hipp, Baumann, Siemens-Schuckert, Fery, ATO, Poncet, Pons, Zenith-Calora, Magneta, Silentia, patents: 1889: Mahler, Humbert, Mayrhofer, Cruyt, Schweizer 1891: Baab, von Orth, v Hefner-Altenneck 1892: Kappes, Raun 1893: Kesel, Webber, Aron, Franke, Kroplin 1894: Kean, Basto, Cauderay 1895: Girod 1896: Braun, Wiesmer, Witzel, Schneider 1897: Burk, Whitthead, Schnurrenberger 1898: Hope-Jones, Bowell, Stockall 1899: Brodbeck, Rosi, Vacotti, Zeschall, Resch, Anderson 1900: Butcher, Reusser-Isler, Fischer 1901: Perret, Hummel, Hoeft, Schmidt, Hansen, Holden, Garfield, Campiche 1902: Lebert, Lugin, Magneta 1903: Fery, Axel, Robert-Maret, Carruthers 1904: Uytenbogaart, Voirol-Briod, Heller, Agostinelli, Werner, Olsen, Kopp-Lambert, Siemens-Schuckert, Stoitcheff, Lepaute, Peyer, Favarger 1905: Tiffany, American Electrical Novelty, Barile, Sallin, Steiger, Besancon, Vigreux, Brillie 1906: Keusen 1907: Schwan, Grisel, Reithoffer, Wolf, Broch, Strauss 1909: One Year Electric Clock Co, Kirchofer, Anders, Schulze, Baer, Ericsson 1910: Vetter, Muller, Borgers, Schneider, Berger, Storts 1911: Dynamos SA 1912: Holden, Electro-Clock Co, Pons, Bentley 1913: Campiche, Friedmann, Bruno, Jabs, Lowne, Sauter, Rushton, Steiger 1914: O'Keenan, Darras, Clerc Co Coventry Electric Co, Guye 1916: Valentin, Benzing 1917: Turke, Degaller, Sauter, Borel 1918: Abegglen, Walti, Zenith, Alldis, Favarger, Tavannes 1919: Andersen, Epitiaux, Siemens & Halske, Ramseyer 1920: Testuz, Landis & Gyr, Jamin 1921: Weinmann, Moulin, Favre-Bulle, Plan SA, ITR Co, Ditisheim 1922: Blanchard 1923: Barbezat, Michi, Mambretti, Strahm, Ramseyer, Annen Prince, Newth, Bonnet | Editor: E. Magron, Bienne & Besançon, (1910)                                |
| Berner G A                  | Notes pratiques pour l'horloger - Practische Notizen für der Uhrmacher                       | 1948 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Charles Rohr, Bienne, 2e                                            |
| Bertele H von               | Marine- und Taschenchronometer: Geschichte, Entwicklung, Auswirkungen                        | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Callwey Verlag, München                                             |
| Bertele H von               | Taschen- und schmuckuhren: Ein Brevier                                                       | 1964 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Klinkhardt & Biermann, Braunschweig                                 |
| Berthoud F                  | Het regt gebruik der uurwerken                                                               | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Geerd Wynen, Amsterdam, R (1790)                                    |

|                            |                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Berthoud R                 | Horloges électriques et applications divers                                        | 1944 | patents: Larochette, Schweizer, Jens-Jensen, Girod, Haidenegg, Schnurrenberger, Perret, Siemens-Schuckert Werke AG, Tiffany, Reithoffer, Morawetz, Powers, Schneider, Perret Fils, Anders, Ericsson & Co, Berger, Holden, Bentley, Electro-Clock Co, Universaluhr, Lowne, Jabs, Campiche, Friedmann, Brunko, Coventry Electric Clock Co, Turke, Sauter, Borel, Alldis, Andersen, Siemens & Halske AG, Loughton, Weinmann, Magneta, Blanchard, Barbezat, Strahm, Ramseyer, Steuart, Prince, Appelmans, Aubry & Co, Hatot, Monbur, Brillie, Hussy, Buttica, Nojiri, Szente, Favre-Bulle, Holden, Vuille-dit-Bille, Schild & Co, Marti, Bayerische Telefonwerke AG, Conrad, Zenith, Landis & Gyr, Abegglen, Helpman & Co, Pendelec, Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, Benzing, Lipmann, Beermann, Junghans AG, Disteli, Elektrozeit AG, Buttica, Lip SA, Chopard, Buhrer, Jaeger SA, Piaget, Delviniotti, Jensen, Baud, Fischer, Mome, Bulova Watch Co, Schonberg, Bueche, Strahm, Maeder, Friedeli, Sauter, Jurasienne SA, Lanfranco, Delviniotti, Bueche-Rosse, Girard, Mader, Societe Auxiliaire, Minneker, Elektrotechnische Erzeugnisse, Girard, Lanfranco & The British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co, Doxa, Loeffler, Siegfried, Smith & Sons, Compagnie Industrielle de mecanique Horlogere, Straumann, Pandel, Zellweger AG, Moser-Baer, Favarger & Co SA, Jaeger, Mombur, Bourquin, Steinheuer, Fritz, Bastos, Spira, Plan SA, Kesel, Moller, Schneider, Dynamos SA, Favre-Bulle, Aktieselskapet Elektrisk Bureau, Ramseyer, Pays, Webber, Wiesner, Heidenheim, Witzel, Fery, Carruthers, Vigreux, Brillie, Cauderay, Gerdes, Moulin, Favre-Bulle, Benzing, Gerber, Kern, Zeidler, Sohn, Reich, Svenska Elektriska Urfabriken, Andersen, Cotnareanu, Marti, Strahm, Boss, Schnell-Auberson, Whitehead, Schnurrenberger, Hope-Jones, Howell, Stockall, Rosi, Vacotti, Butcher, Heusser-Isler, Fischer, Hummel, Hoeft, Holden, Garfield, Campiche, Lugrin, Compagnie pour la fabrication des Compteurs a gaz, Maller, Magneta, Fery, Holm, Uytenbogaart, Danziger, Perret, Stoitcheff, American Electrical Novelty & Mfg Co, Howell, Schneider, Schwan, Grisel, Aron, Walishaw Clock Co, Gfeller SA, Jamin, Geisslinger, Delviniotti, O'keenan, Abegglen, Walti, Zenith, Epitax, Graseby, SA Henry-Lepaute, Belzon & Royer, Neumann, Hornung, Sperling, Vigreux, Brillie, Fabrique des Longines Francillon & Co, Tavannes Watch Co SA, Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, Abegglen, Ongley, Werner, Olsen, Kopp-Lambert, Dubs, Ditisheim SA, Plan SA, Lipmann, Strahm-Mathey, Quinche-Strahm, Matile, Pfeifer, Hefner-Altenack, Werner, Dietz, Levaillant, Shore, Bolton, Heap, Revela Watch M. Mambretti, Vester, Eggerding, Mannel, Keusen, Fett, Duvoisin, Kucharski, Schaettgen, Lachinger, Bell Telephone Mfg Co, Penner, Chiger, Ganter, Jako, Kern, von Benkner, Zollig, Thurnherr, Rausch, Sigg, Roth, Felix, Pietzke, Meier, Newth, S & H AG, Moser-Widmer, Surdez, Tobler, Frey, Junghans, Stamm, Fabrik fur elektrische Apparate, Mesmer-Weber, Wilke, Herz, Johan-Saarbrücken, Hartfuss, Huber, Wendt, Kamenz, Krause, Behr, Rubel, Fischer-Amrein, Grousselle, Manouvrier, Lutterkorth, Girardelli, Holzmann, Renggli, Goss, Muller, Fevrier, Evans, Roth, Herrmann, Fischer, Grob, Vogel & Co, Castagnoli, Bohmker, Gaspoz, Citterio, Manufacture Jurasienne SA, Baab, Hroplin, Winter, Schmidt, Mannel, Dey Zeitregister-Syndikat, Cotnareanu, Corrodi, Rothlisberger, Wurgler, Citterio, Vacchina, Bruhl, Brodbeck, Hiesland, Schultz, Blum, Scheuermann, Willi, Matty, Burkalter, Societe d'horlogerie, Bohmeyer, Cauderay, Campiche, Societe Genevoise pour la Construction d instruments de physique et de mecanique, Kirchhofer, Vetter, Murer, Borgers, Holden, Guye, Sauter, Favarger & Co SA, Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, Quartier, Radiabel NV, Schild SA, Robert Steiner, Gesellschaft fur Elektrotechnische Erzeugnisse, Aeppli, Leber, Baer, Butcher, Salin, Seiger, P. Baermann, Steiner, Cauderay, P. |                                                                                                                                                        |
| Bessel F W & Steinheil K A | Briefwechsel zwischen Bessel und Steinheil                                         | 1913 | Steinheil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Wilhelm Engelmann Verlag, Leipzig<br>Magazine: Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften                                                          |
| Beyaert R                  | Les petits moteurs électriques                                                     | 1939 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Dunod, Paris                                                                                                                                   |
| Bilt C L                   | Electrisch bewogen uurwerken                                                       | 1922 | Hipp, Wagner, Grau, Siemens, Halske, Peyer, Favarger, Brillie, ENEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: De electrotechnische school IV Zwakstroomtechniek pp 393-353                                                                                 |
| Bird A                     | Illustrated guide to house clocks                                                  | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Arco Publishing Co Inc, New York                                                                                                               |
| Bird D J                   | Pul-syn-etic Clocks: Installation, Maintenance and Repair                          | 2001 | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: EHG paper no.67                                                                                                                              |
| Bird D J                   | Repairs to a Waiting Train                                                         | 1994 | Gent, Parson, Ball, waiting train, Pulsynetic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: British Horological Institute, Upton Hall<br>Magazine: Horological Journal pp 536-538, 560-464, 592-595, 646-649, 6-8, 63-66, 126-129, 150-153 |
| Bird D J                   | The "Pulsynetic" system and its place in the history of electric clocks            | 1987 | Rossignol, Aron, Hope-Jones & Howell, Shepherd, Froment, Port & Varley, Parsons, Ball, Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: AHS Vol.17 pp 467-478, 621-629, 56-66                                                                                                        |
| Bird D J                   | The Telephone Rentals Uniselecto Chronogram                                        |      | Telephone Rental Uniselecto Chronogram, Wilding, Davis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: EHG paper                                                                                                                                    |
| Bishop R                   | How to know American antique furniture                                             | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: E P Dutton & Co Inc, New York                                                                                                                  |
| Böckler O & Brauns W       | Lehrbuch für das Uhrmacherhandwerk I                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Düsseldorf, 13e                                                                                                          |
| Boer A A de                | Uurwerken: Tijdmeting, antieke klokken, reisklokken, elektrische klokken, horloges | 1980 | Secticon, Bain, Bulle, ATO, Eureka, Synchrone, Smith, Bulova, Accutron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Unieboek BV, Bussum                                                                                                                            |
| Boer G A den               | "Golden Hour"                                                                      | 1956 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Chronos 7e jrg p 116 & p 275                                                                                                                 |
| Boer G A den               | Het Junghans batterijwerk "Electora"                                               | 1957 | Junghans, Electora                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Chronos 7e jrg pp 881-885                                                                                                                    |
| Boer G A den               | Tijdseinen in Engeland                                                             | 1953 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Chronos 3e jrg p 484                                                                                                                         |
| Boerdijk A H               | Over twee veertjes in de Bulle Klok                                                | 1998 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Tijdschrift 98/1 pp 12-13                                                                                                                    |
| Bohmeyer C                 | Preisliste N 9: Normal- oder Hauptuhren, elektrische Nebenuhren, Nebenapparate     |      | Bohmeyer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: C Bohmeyer, Halle-Saale                                                                                                                        |

|                          |                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Boley & Leinen           | Reform-Drehstühle "Leinen" und Zubehör                                      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Boley & Leinen, Esslinger                                                 |
| Boley G                  | Preis-liste über Maschinen und Werkzeuge für Uhrmacher: No. 4               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Boley, Esslinger                                                          |
| Bolle B                  | Barometers                                                                  | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Unieboek BV, Bussum                                                       |
| Bolle B                  | Barometers in beeld                                                         | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: De Tijdstroom BV, Lochem                                                  |
| Bollen T                 | Comtoiseklokken                                                             | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Unieboek BV, Bussum                                                       |
| Bollen T                 | Franse lantaarnklokken                                                      | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Unieboek BV, Bussum                                                       |
| Bosch S van den          | De horlogemakersschool                                                      | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant, Rotterdam                                     |
| Bosschieter J E          | De ontwikkeling van het elektrische uurwerk tot de vrije slinger van Shortt | 2000 | von Guericke, van Mussenbroeck, Swammerdam, Galvani, Volta, Daniell, Ampere, Sturgeon, Ohm, Henry, Faraday, Steinheil, Bain, Wheatstone, Hipp, Shepherd, Froment, Houdin, Fischer, Magneta, Ritchie, Gill, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Stroh, Rudd, Campiche, de Jong, Kepper, Palmer, Synchronoom, Guillaume, Breguet, Shortt | Editor: Bosco Clocks Publishers, Leiden<br>Magazine: lezing: Schoonhoven 15 01 00 |
| Bosschieter J E          | The evolution of early battery-driven pendulum clocks                       | 1982 | Gilbert, von Guericke, van Mussenbroeck, Swammerdam, Galvani, Volta, Ampere, Ohm, Sturgeon, Henry, Faraday, Steinheil, Bain, Wheatstone, Hipp, Shepherd, Froment, Fischer, Ritchie, Jones, Lund, Gill, Hope-Jones, Synchronome, Stroh, Rudd, Campiche, Palmer, Breguet, Shortt                                         | Editor: Bosco Clocks Publishers Inc, San Diego<br>Magazine: lecture: NAWCC        |
| Bosschieter J E          | Van Bain tot Shortt: De geschiedenis van de elektrische klok                | 2000 | Volta, Daniell, Steinheil, Bain, Barwise, Wheatstone, Foucault, Hipp, Shepherd, Froment, Houdin, Fischer, Magneta, Jones, Ritchie, Gill, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Stroh, Rudd, Campiche, de Jong, Kepper, Palmer, Synchronome, Guillaume, Breguet, Shortt                                                                   | Magazine: Tijdschrift 00/4 pp 3-7, 01/1 pp 6-8, 01/2 pp 17-21, 01/3 pp 12-15      |
| Bottone S R              | Electricity & Magnetism                                                     | 1893 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Whittaker & Co George Bell & Sons, London                                 |
| Boucheron P H            | Father O'Leary's clock in the Smithsonian?                                  | 1986 | O'Leary, Hipp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.28/1 pp 44-51                                                 |
| Boucheron P H            | Just how good was the Shortt clock?                                         | 1985 | Shortt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.27/2 pp 165-173                                               |
| Boucheron P H & Warbey J | A free pendulum clock with an electronic slave                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: The Clockmaker no.11 & 12 pp 294-295, 306, 319-321, 323                 |
| Boullin D J              | An Introduction to Radio-Controlled Timekeeping and Timekeepers             | 1999 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.41/1 pp 5-22                                                  |
| Boullin D J              | The evolution of quartz                                                     | 1983 | Citizen, Ebauches, Junghans, Astrochron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Clocks Vol.6/3 pp 38-40, /4 pp 47-49                                    |
| Bourdais M & Grall G     | A.B.C. de l'apprenti horloger                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Librairie Centrale des Sciences, Paris, 5e                                |
| Bowman B U               | A brief report on Poole clocks                                              | 1992 | Poole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.34/1 pp 20-23                                                 |
| Bowman J J               | Electric clocks explained                                                   | 1993 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: The Keystone Jewelers' Index, (1931)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.19/1            |
| Bowman J J & Borer E     | Modern watch repairing and adjusting                                        | 1942 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd, London, 4e (1933)                                |
| Brandes W                | Alte Japanische Uhren: Ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber               | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Klinkhardt & Biermann, Braunschweig                                       |
| Brenni P                 | Paul Gustave Froment (1815-1865)                                            | 1995 | Froment, Foucault, Wheatstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Bulletin of the Scientific Instrument Society no.45                     |
| Brillié Frères SA        | Appareils à Sonnerie "Électrique Brillié"                                   | 1931 | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Brillié Frères SA        | Brillié: Electric Clocks                                                    | 2007 | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London                                   |
| Brillié Frères SA        | Catalogue ca.1913: Horloges électriques "Brillié"                           | 1910 | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Ateliers Brillié Frères, Paris                                            |
| Brillié Frères SA        | Catalogue ca.1922: Horloges Electriques "Brillié"                           | 1922 | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Ateliers Brillié Frères, Fontenay-aux-Roses                               |
| Brillié Frères SA        | Catalogue ca.1925: Horloges Électriques "Brillié"                           | 1925 | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Sociétée Magneta, Asnières                                                |
| Brillié Frères SA        | Catalogue ca.1929: Horloges Électriques Brillié                             | 1929 | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Ateliers Brillié Frères, Levallois-Perret                                 |
| Brillié Frères SA        | Catalogue: Horloges Électriques Brillié                                     |      | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: A Drevon, Lyon                                                            |



|                                |                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Brillié Frères SA              | Horloges Électriques Brillié                                                                      |      | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Ateliers Brillié Frères, Levallois-Perret        |
| Brillié Frères SA              | Instructions pour la recherche des dérangements dans les pendules et dans les distributions ..... |      | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Ateliers Brillié Frères, Paris                   |
| Brillié Frères SA              | Instructions pour l'installation et la mise en marche des distributions d'heure système .....     |      | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Ateliers Brillié Frères                          |
| Brillié Frères SA              | Instructions pour l'Installation, le Montage, la Mise en Marche et le Réglage du Regulateur ..... |      | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Ateliers Brillié Frères, Louviers                |
| Brillié Frères SA              | Regulateur Garde-Temps type 1567                                                                  | 1952 | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Ateliers Brillié Frères, Levallois-Perret        |
| Brinkman H                     | Die Uhrmacherschule: Werkstoffe und Arbeitsverfahren                                              | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Düsseldorf, 3e (1966)      |
| Brinkmann H                    | Elemente als Schwachstromquellen für Uhren                                                        | 1963 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: Uhrmacher-Jahrbuch pp 22-32                    |
| Brittain A, Wolpert S & Morton | Engraving on precious metals                                                                      | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, R (1958)                  |
| Britten F J                    | Britten's old clocks and watches and their makers                                                 | 1977 | Shortt, Synchronome, Hope-Jones, Guillaume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Eyre Methuen Ltd, London, 3e (1969)              |
| Britten F J                    | Britten's old clocks and watches and their makers                                                 | 1956 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Bonanza Books, New York, 7e (1899)               |
| Britten F J                    | Britten's watch & clockmaker's handbook: Dictionary and guide                                     | 1978 | Hipp, Fery, Eureka, Bulle, Ritchie, Bowell, Hope-Jones, Smith, Gent, Synchronome, Pulsynetic, Gillett & Johnston, Standard Time, Lowne, Princeps, Steuart, Magneta, Synclock, Warren, Mauthe, Kienzle, Diehl, Kundo, Blessing, Universal, ESA, Smith, Sectronic, Jeco, Patek Phillipe, Shortt, Parriss, Atomicron, Hamilton, Lip, Ebauches, Bulova, Hettich, Timex, Champion, Gottwald, Jones, Pond, Perret, Lund, Everett Edgecumbe, Ferranti, Garrard, Chronometron, Staiger, Secticon, Dilectron, Junghans, Atomat, Clifford, Patek Phillipe, Leroy, Reid, Meath, Riefler, Rudd, Bartrum, Gill, Hubbard, Schuler, Atomicron, Zacharias, Marrison, Fedchenko, Essen, Seiko, Longines, Girard Perregaux, Elcron, Pulsar, | Editor: Eyre Methuen Ltd, London, 16e (1878)             |
| Britten F J                    | Old clocks and watches and their makers                                                           | 1971 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: S R Publishers Ltd, East Ardsley, 6e (1932)      |
| Britten F J                    | The watch & clock makers' handbook: Dictionary and guide                                          | 1938 | Hipp, Fery, Eureka, Moulin-Favre-Bulle, Jones, Ritchie, Pond, Bowell, Hope-Jones, Perrett, Genr & Co, Smith, Parsons & Ball, Gillett & Johnson, Standard Time Co, Lowne, Princeps, Steuart, Magneta, Bain, Lund, Edgcumbe, Warren, Ferranti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Chemical Publishing Co Inc, Brooklyn, 14e (1878) |
| Britten F J                    | The watch & clock makers' handbook: Dictionary and guide                                          | 1976 | Ritchie, Jones, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Murday, Synchronome, Bain, Standard Time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Baron Publishing Ltd, Woodbridge, 11e (1915)     |
| Britten F W                    | Horological hints and helps                                                                       | 1950 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: The Technical Press Ltd, London, 4e (1929)       |
| Brizard L & Vaclin A           | Catalogue: Horloges Électriques Brivac. (système C. T. Wagner)                                    |      | Brivac, Wagner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: L Brizard & A Vaclin, Paris                      |
| Brokke H                       | Catalogus 1965: Specialisten in antieke uurwerken                                                 | 1965 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Prinsenhofmuseum, Delft                          |
| Bromley J                      | The clockmakers' library                                                                          | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Philip Wilson Publishers Ltd, London             |
| Brosseley E                    | L'Electricité au service de l'Industrie Horlogère                                                 | 1922 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: La France Horlogère no.3 pp 44-45              |
| Brümmer G                      | Die Uhrmacherschule: Fachrechnen für Uhrmacher                                                    | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Düsseldorf, 7e (1952)      |
| Bruton E                       | Antique clocks and clock collecting                                                               | 1974 | Bain, Hipp, Eureka, Tiffany Never Wind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd, London              |
| Bruton E                       | Dictionary of clocks and watches                                                                  | 1963 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Archus House Inc, New York                       |
| Bruton E                       | The history of clocks and watches                                                                 | 1979 | Bain, Wheatstone, Barwise, Pond, Synchronome, Guillaume, Hope-Jones, Shortt, Riefler, Bowell, Warren, Smith, Buerger, Colin, Bulle, Eureka, Hipp, Kienzle, Clifford                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Orbis Publishing Ltd, London                     |
| Bruton E                       | The longcase clock                                                                                | 1977 | Bain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Hart-Davis MacGibbon, London, 2e                 |
| Bruton E                       | The true book about clocks                                                                        | 1961 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Frederick Muller Ltd, London, 2e (1957)          |

|              |                                                                                               |      |                                  |                                                                                     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bruton E     | The Wetherfield collection of clocks: A guide to dating English antique clocks                | 1981 |                                  | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London                                                       |
| Bryce J W    | Bell ringing attachmants: For use with card and dial recorders                                | 1995 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/2 |
| Bryce J W    | Combination synchronized and impulse time recording systems                                   | 1995 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/1 |
| Bryce J W    | Devices suitable for testing electric time systems and how to use them                        | 1995 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/1 |
| Bryce J W    | International automatic charging devices (for Alternating Current)                            | 1994 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.20/4 |
| Bryce J W    | International automatic charging devices (for Direct Current)                                 | 1994 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.20/4 |
| Bryce J W    | International program devices                                                                 | 1995 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/3 |
| Bryce J W    | International Self Winding Electric Master Clocks: Types B and C for impulse electric systems | 1995 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1920)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/4 |
| Bryce J W    | Notes on electric clock systems                                                               | 1995 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/4 |
| Bryce J W    | On the selection of motor generator sets for electrical clock systems                         | 1996 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1920)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.22/1 |
| Bryce J W    | Tables for wiring for electric time systems                                                   | 1996 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1920)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.22/1 |
| Bryce J W    | The International Master Clock Type "S"                                                       | 1995 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/2 |
| Bryce J W    | The International synchronized clock movement                                                 | 1994 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.20/1 |
| Bryce J W    | What size should the electromagnet be?                                                        | 1994 | ITR, IBM                         | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.20/4 |
| Buchser H    | Nieuw type chronometer met electromagnetische balans-motor                                    | 1956 |                                  | Magazine: Chronos 7e jrg p 181                                                      |
| Bucknall R A | A remarkable electric clock                                                                   | 1976 |                                  | Magazine: AHS Vol.9 pp 794-799                                                      |
| Bulle-Clock  | Catalogue 1925: Bulle-Clock la pendule électrique - sans arrêt - sans remontage - sans erreur | 1925 | Bulle                            | Editor: Bulle-Clock, Paris                                                          |
| Bulle-Clock  | Catalogue 1925: Bulle-Clock la pendule électrique - sans remontage - sans arrêt - sans erreur | 1925 | Bulle                            | Editor: Bulle-Clock, Boulogne-Billancourt                                           |
| Bulle-Clock  | Catalogue 1926: "Bulle-Clock" La pendule merveilleuse                                         | 1975 | Bulle                            | Editor: Bulle-Clock, Paris, (1926)<br>Magazine: H L Belmont <nr 82> pp 52-65        |
| Bulle-Clock  | Catalogue 1926: The world famous "Bulle-Clock" The wonder time piece                          | 1926 | Favre-Bulle, Fabre-Bulle, Moulin | Magazine: EHS Vol.26/4 & Vol.27/1                                                   |

|                           |                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bulle-Clock               | Catalogue: "Bulle-Clock" La pendule merveilleuse                                                  |      | Bulle                                                                           | Editor: A L Rodanet, Paris                                                                                    |
| Bulle-Clock               | Instructions concernant l'adaption de la pile N° 24 en remplacement des piles HE² - 22 155ª et 26 | 1959 | Bulle                                                                           | Editor: Bulle-Clock, Boulogne-Billancourt                                                                     |
| Bulle-Clock               | Instructions pour la mise en marche des tableaux                                                  |      | Bulle                                                                           | Editor: Bulle, Boulogne-Billancourt                                                                           |
| Bulle-Clock               | Instrutrions pour la mise en marche des tableaux N° TM 80 (grand modèle) N° TM 89 (petit modèle)  |      | Bulle                                                                           |                                                                                                               |
| Bulle-Clock               | La Bulle-Clock de Favre-Bulle: Manuel pratique à l'usage des horlogers-bijoutiers                 | 1975 | Bulle                                                                           | Editor: Cie des App. Horo-électrique, Boulogne-Billancourt, (1920)<br>Magazine: H L Belmont <nr 82> pp 73-124 |
| Bulle-Clock               | La réparation des Bulle-Clock: Methode pratique reserve aux Horlogers                             | 1952 | Bulle                                                                           | Editor: Bulle-Clock, Boulogne-Billancourt                                                                     |
| Bulle-Clock               | L'Horloge électrique: Bulle-Clock                                                                 |      | Bulle                                                                           | Editor: Bulle-Clock, Boulogne-Billancourt                                                                     |
| Bulle-Clock               | Piles en service                                                                                  |      | Bulle                                                                           | Editor: Bulle, Boulogne-Billancourt                                                                           |
| Buren Watch Co            | Leitfaden für den Uhrmacher über Wartung und Unterhalt der Super Slender Automatic                |      |                                                                                 | Editor: Buren Watch Co SA, Büren a.A.                                                                         |
| Burnham B                 | A battery-powered clock                                                                           | 1975 |                                                                                 | Magazine: EHS Vol.1/3                                                                                         |
| Burton D J                | The electric clock systems of London underground                                                  | 1992 | Synchrone, Self-Winding Clock Co, Magneta Time Co, Gent, Blick, Gensign, Ciffra | Magazine: EHG paper                                                                                           |
| Caillard B                | Development of the switch mechanism for early electro-mechanical clocks                           | 1982 | Bain, Hipp, Scott, Bulle, Eureka, Hamilton                                      | Magazine: Clocks Vol.4/8 pp 32-34                                                                             |
| Callwey Verlag            | Alte Uhren: 8e Jrg no's 1, 3-4                                                                    | 1985 |                                                                                 | Editor: G D W Callwey, München                                                                                |
| Camerer Cuss T P          | Early watches                                                                                     | 1971 |                                                                                 | Editor: Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd, London                                                                   |
| Camerer Cuss T P          | The Camerer Cuss book of antique watches                                                          | 1976 |                                                                                 | Editor: Antique Collector's Club, Woodbridge, 2e (1967)                                                       |
| Carbaugh T                | Fred Flick Clock Company                                                                          | 1985 | Fred Flick Clock Co                                                             | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.27/1 pp 53-55                                                                             |
| Cardinal C                | Les montres et horloges                                                                           | 1980 |                                                                                 | Editor: Ouest France, Rennes                                                                                  |
| Cardinal C                | The Watch: From its origins to the XIXth century                                                  | 1989 |                                                                                 | Editor: Wellfleet Press, Hong Kong                                                                            |
| Carle C de                | British time                                                                                      | 1947 | Bulle, Rudd, Shortt, Synchrone, Warren, Tim                                     | Editor: Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London                                                                     |
| Carle C de                | Clock and watch repairing                                                                         | 1981 |                                                                                 | Editor: Robert Hale Ltd, London, 2e (1952)                                                                    |
| Carle C de                | Watch & Clock Encyclopedia                                                                        | 1959 |                                                                                 | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, 2e (1950)                                                                      |
| Carle C de                | Watches and their value                                                                           | 1978 |                                                                                 | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London                                                                                 |
| Carle C de                | With the watchmaker at the bench                                                                  | 1945 |                                                                                 | Editor: Pitman Publishing Co, New York, 5e                                                                    |
| Carmichael P              | More power to your pendulum                                                                       | 1994 | Ritchie                                                                         | Magazine: Clocks Vol.17/11 pp 13-15                                                                           |
| Carrera R                 | Les heures de l'amour, heures of love, die Stunden der Liebe                                      |      |                                                                                 | Editor: Scriptar SA, Lausanne                                                                                 |
| Cescinsky H               | The old English master clockmakers and their clocks 1670-1820                                     | 1938 |                                                                                 | Editor: George Routledge & Sons Ltd, London                                                                   |
| Cescinsky H & Webster M R | English domestic clocks                                                                           | 1976 |                                                                                 | Editor: Chancery House Publ. Co Ltd, Woodbridge, R (1913)                                                     |
| Chapelle K                | Kelvin's clocks                                                                                   | 1996 | Kelvin                                                                          | Magazine: Clocks Vol.19/4 pp 25-27                                                                            |
| Chapiro A                 | Jean-Antoine Lépine: Histoire du développement de l'horlogerie en France, de 1760 à l'Empire      | 1988 |                                                                                 | Editor: les éditions de l'amateur, Paris                                                                      |

|                                    |                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chapmann A                         | Time and the Victorian internet                                                            | 2000 | Faraday, Wheatstone, Morse, Galvani, Dent, Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: AHS <nr 1291>                                                     |
| Charles Frodsham & Co Ltd          | Catalogue: The silver lantern clock                                                        | 1971 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Charles Frodsham & Co Ltd, London                                   |
| Chenakal V L                       | Watchmakers and clockmakers in Russia 1400 to 1850                                         | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London, R (1972)                   |
| Chevalier R                        | Le remontage automatique des appareils d'horlogerie                                        | 1919 | Breguet, Callaud, Reclus, Perret, Garnier, Chateau, Mayeur, Froment, Campiche, Hipp, Fery, O'Keenan,                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: La Science et la Vie no.46 pp 245-260                             |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Electriciteitsleer                                                                         |      | A.G.SAIA, Schild & Cie, Jaeger, Junghans-ATO, Siemens & Halske, Wagner, Brillie, Hipp, Synchronome, Ericson                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Gereedschapkennis                                                                          |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Materialenkennis                                                                           |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Natuur- en Werktuigkunde                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Stijlleer                                                                                  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Uurwerktechniek                                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Vaktekenen                                                                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Verkoopkunde                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Werkplaatstechniek                                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christiaan Huygensschool           | Wiskunde                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Fed. van verenigingen in de uurwerkenbr., Rotterdam                 |
| Christie's                         | Clocks, watches, barometers and scientific instruments                                     | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Christie's, London                                                  |
| Christie's                         | Fine clocks, watches and scientific instruments                                            | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd, London                                |
| Christie's                         | Important Clocks, Watches and Marine Chronometers                                          | 1998 | Garnier, Bardou, Vaucanson, S&H, ATO, Bulle, Aron, Eureka, Reclus, Scott, Normal Zeit, Arnault-Taillebot, Detouche & Houdin, Murday, Gent, Brillie, Pond, Cluse, Holden, Bain, de Jong, Lerebours & Secretain, Kennedy, Shortt, Ritchie, Hipp, Campiche | Editor: Christie's, London                                                  |
| Ciba-Geigy BV                      | Gewichten in beeld: 18 afbeeldingen uit de oudheidskamer van het ijkwezen te 's-Gravenhage | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Ciba-Geigy BV, Arnhem                                               |
| Cipolla C M                        | Clocks and culture 1300-1700                                                               | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: W W Norton & Co Inc, New York, R (1967)                             |
| Cittert-Eymers J G van & Hagen M J | Zonnewijzers aan en bij gebouwen in Nederland en enige astronomische (toren)uurwerken      | 1984 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: De Walburg Pers, Zutphen, R (1972)                                  |
| Cleator I G M                      | The "fax" about Bain, Morse and Kennedy                                                    | 1994 | Steinheil, Bain, Hipp, Kennedy                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.36/3 pp 318-325                                         |
| Cleator I G M                      | The effect of vacuum on a pendulum                                                         | 1994 | Hipp, Riefler, Irk, Leroy, Brillie, Shortt, Fedchenko                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.36/5 pp 594-603                                         |
| Cleator I G M                      | The transatlantic cable and the early pioneers of the electromagnetic clock                | 1997 | Kelvin, Bain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.39/2 pp 157-163                                         |
| Clerc A                            | Horlogerie électrique                                                                      | 1885 | Hipp, Houdin, Lemoine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Jules Rouff & Cie, Paris<br>Magazine: Physique et Chimie pp 323-326 |
| Clifford C F                       | Het magnetisch echappement in slingeruurwerken                                             | 1948 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: CH 59e jrg pp 178-179 & pp 197-198                                |
| Clock Care BV                      | Clock Care                                                                                 | 1999 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Clock Care BV, Zutphen                                              |
| Clocks Magazine                    | Clocks Vol. 1                                                                              | 1979 | Bain, Scott, Murday, Eureka, Bulle, Tiffany Never Wind, Brillie, Fery, Holden, Rebesi                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Model & Allied Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead                    |

|                       |                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol. 2                                                                 | 1980 | Ever Ready Electrical Co, Eureka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Model & Allied Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead          |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol. 3                                                                 | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Model & Allied Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead          |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol. 4                                                                 | 1982 | Bain, Hipp, Scott, Bulle, Eureka, Hamilton, Steinheil, Kelvin, Parriss, Bartrum, Shortt, Hope-Jones, Shepherd, Prince                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Model & Allied Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead          |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol. 5                                                                 | 1983 | Ronalds, Ramis, Steinheil, Bain, Hipp, Wheatstone, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Riefler, Fischer, Eureka, Powers, Murday, Warren, Bentley, Lowne,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Model & Allied Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead          |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol. 6                                                                 | 1984 | Bulle, ATO, Murday, Eureka, Scott, Kundo, Smith, Bentley, Bain, Barwise, Wheatstone, Hipp, Shepherd, Perrier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Model & Allied Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead          |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol. 7                                                                 | 1985 | Bulle, Silent Electric Clock Co, Glensign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol. 8                                                                 | 1986 | Magneta, Fischer, Shortt, Prince, Princeps, de Jong, Hipp, Holden, Duboulet, ecole de Cluses, Pneuora, Barr, Nufa NV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol. 9                                                                 | 1987 | Atmos, Bain, Houdin, Detouche, Hees, Kammerer, Jones, Wheatstone, Ronalds, Brooman, Scholte, Hipp, Bright, Bonneville, Rossignol, Stroh, Thomson, Lord Kelvin, Ritchie, Wignall, McKellen, Greenwood, Jensen, Koosen, Johnson, Lund, La Cour, Lemoine, Webster, Williams, Burmann, Pond, Lorrain, Humbert, Craven, Parcelle, Price, Dowsing, Eshelby, Wells, Phillips, Chesterton, Aron, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Shortt, Witham, Macdonald, Wolf, Fischer, Joyce, Gent, Warren, Froment, Jolly | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.10                                                                 | 1988 | Aron, Fery, Brillie, Le Roy, Bowell, Hope-Jones, van der Plancke, Joyce, Stewart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.11                                                                 | 1989 | Hipp, Kaiser, Everts, Volcke, S&H, Breguet, Froment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.12                                                                 | 1988 | Bain, Ritchie, Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.13                                                                 | 1989 | Bulle, Eureka, Gent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.14                                                                 | 1990 | Atmos, Bain, Pond, Schild, Kienzle, Self-Winding Clock Co, Aron, Kundo, Hermle, EMES, Patek Philippe, Smith, ATO, ATOMAT, Warren Clock Co, Everett-Edgcumbe Ltd, Bentina, Elco, Ferranti, Garrard, Goblin, Sangamo, Sectric, Sterling, Temco, TMC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.15                                                                 | 1991 | Bain, Shepherd, Synchronome, Palmer, Gent, Pulsynetic, British Octo English Clock Systems, Froment, Silent Electric Clock Co, Magneta, Princeps, Brillie, T&N, Gibson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.16                                                                 | 1992 | Gibson, TN, Mercer, ECS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.17                                                                 | 1993 | Ritchie, Gent, Synchronome, Telephone Rental                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.18                                                                 | 1994 | Sectric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.19                                                                 | 1995 | Hope-Jones, Shortt, Lord Kelvin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.20                                                                 | 1996 | Gent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Nexus Special Interest Ltd, Hemel Hempstead               |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.21                                                                 | 1998 | Bulle, Eureka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Nexus Special Interest Ltd, Hemel Hempstead               |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.22                                                                 | 1999 | Synchronome, Gent, Pond, Airy, Shepherd, Bain, Wheatstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Nexus Special Interest Ltd, Hemel Hempstead               |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.23                                                                 | 2000 | Warren, Telechron, General Electric, Smiths                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Nexus Special Interest Ltd, Hemel Hempstead               |
| Clocks Magazine       | Clocks Vol.24                                                                 | 2001 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |
| Clocks Magazine       | Guide to clock dealers & restorers in the UK                                  | 1988 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead        |
| Clutton C & Daniels G | Clocks and watches in the collection of the worshipful company of clockmakers | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Sotheby Parke Bernet Publ, London, R (1975)               |
| Clutton C & Daniels G | Watches                                                                       | 1967 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: The Viking Press Inc, New York, 2e (1965)                 |
| Coleman J E           | The 6-Volt Automobile Clock                                                   | 1998 | Westclox, Jaeger Watch Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: The American Horologist, (1939)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.24/1 |

|                         |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Coleman L               | A book of time                                                                      | 1971 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Thomas Nelson Inc, Camden                                  |
| Colin Walton Clocks     | K 2, 1 second pendulum wall clocks: Instructions                                    |      | Colin Walton Clock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Colin Walton Clocks, Newmarket                             |
| Conder R                | A Gibson master                                                                     | 1993 | Gibson, TN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Clocks Vol.16/5 pp 43-45                                 |
| Conder R                | A master from Mercer                                                                | 1993 | Mercer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Clocks Vol.16/7 pp 53-54                                 |
| Conder R                | A princely master                                                                   | 1986 | Prince Electric Clocks Ltd , Princeps, Telephone Manufacturing Co, TMC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Clocks Vol.8/9 pp 49-52                                  |
| Conder R                | A Smiths master clock                                                               | 1994 | ECS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Clocks Vol.16/9 p 42                                     |
| Conder R                | An industrial piece                                                                 | 1997 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Clocks Vol.20/3 pp 24-25                                 |
| Cotthem Th T van        | 200 jaar antieke barometers 1670-1870                                               | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Interbook International BV, Schiedam                       |
| Cousins W F             | Sundials: A simplified approach by means of the equatorial dial                     | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: John Baker Publishers Ltd, London                          |
| Cowsill J S             | Catalogue of the exhibition of electric clocks working on the Hipp toggle principle | 1996 | Hipp, Peyer, Favarger, Favag, Scholte, Murday Reason Manufacturing Co Ltd, Scott, British Ever-Ready Electrical Co Ltd, Parsons & Ball, Gillett & Johnston, Silent Electric Clock Co Ltd, Bowell, Hope-Jones, Magneta Time Co, Silectock, Synchronome, Steuart, Poole, Barr Typewriter Corp, Telephone Manufacturing Co Ltd, Telephone Rental, National                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: EHG paper no.56                                          |
| Cowsill J S             | Frank Hope-Jones and George Bennett Bowell: A study of the period 1895-1905         | 1995 | Synchronome, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Campiche, Gill, Hettich, van der Plancke, Silent Electric Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: AHS Vol.22/2 pp 118-130                                  |
| Cowsill J S             | Post Office Clock Survey: Analysis of Results                                       | 1998 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: EHG paper no.62                                          |
| Crabtree G C            | The Scott electric clock                                                            | 1973 | Scott, Burnett, Ever Ready Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: AHS Vol.8/5 pp 491-494                                   |
| Cramer H R              | Warren battery clock                                                                | 1976 | Warren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: EHS Vol.2/6                                              |
| Croft A J               | The Oxford electric bell                                                            | 1984 | Zamboni, De Luc, Marechaux, Behrens, Ronalds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: European Journal of Physics 5 pp 193-4                   |
| Crom T R                | Gainesville - Alachua county clock tower                                            | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.27/1 pp 25-30                                  |
| Crom T R                | Horological wheel cutting engines 1700 to 1900                                      | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: T R Crom, Gainesville                                      |
| Crommelin C A           | De klok van Huygens met den isochronem conischen slinger                            | 1936 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Natuurkunde III pp 273-280 |
| Crommelin C A           | Uurwerken van Christiaan Huygens uit zijn laatste levensjaren                       | 1940 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Natuurkunde III pp 321-327 |
| Crum E G & Keller W F   | 150 Years of Electric Horology                                                      | 1992 | American Clock Company, ATO, Junghans, Hewlett Packard, Bain, Bangor, Blodgett, Bulle, Bulova, Darche, Drawbaugh, Electro Clock, Elgin, ETA, Eureka, Fred Frick, General Motors, Haddon, Hamilton, Hammond, Hansen, Herschede Hall Clock, Howard, Imperial Electric Clock, Ingraham, International Time Recording, James Remindo Clock, Jefferson, Lowne, Lux, McClintock, Magneta, Murday, New Haven, New York Standard, No-Key, Poole, IBM, Simplex, RTS, Rempe, Riefler, Sangamo, Scott, Self-Winding, Sempire, The Sessions Clock, Seth Thomas, Sohm, Spartus, Standard Electric Time, Stanford Products, Stromberg, Synchronome, Tiffany, Timex, Trinitry, Wallace & Tiernan, Waltham, Warren, Waterbury, Westclox, Wheatstone, Zenith, Bardon, Brillie, Atlas, Allied Products, Browning, Calculograph, Cincinnati Time Recording, DEHO, Diamond Electric, Lincoln, Ever Ready, Silent Electric, English Magneta, Gillett & Johnston, Gisholt, Kallex, Magnetic Clock Co, Kippe, Mastercrafters, Mercer, Marlow, Miller, Self-Winding, Paragon Electric Co, Pennwood Numechron, Pulsynetic, Rebesi, Sauter, Rex-Cole Co, Recluse, Schatz, Solari, South Bend Watch Co, Schwartzbaugh, Swift, TMC, Winbauer, Whitehall-Hammond, Windsor, United Metal Gods Man. Co, Woodbrook Enterprises, Wagner, Aron, Lip, Dauphine, Avia, Benrus, Record, Gotham, Admes. | Editor: Midwest Electric Horology Group, Skokie                    |
| Cumhail P W             | Investing in clocks and watches                                                     | 1971 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Barrie & Jenkins Ltd, London, R (1967)                     |
| Cunynghame H H          | Time & Clocks: A description of ancient and modern methods of measuring time        | 1909 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Constable & Co Ltd, London, 2e (1906)                      |
| Curtis T                | Antiques and their values: Instruments                                              | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Lyle Publications Ltd, Glenmayne, R (1976)                 |
| Curtis T                | Popular antiques and their values                                                   | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Lyle Publications Ltd, Glenmayne, 4e (1971)                |
| Cutmore M               | The watch collector's handbook                                                      | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Charles E Tuttle Co Inc, Rutland                           |
| d'Amato V & Ruggiero L  | Giuseppe Candido - Vescovo e Scienziato                                             |      | Volta, Candido                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |
| Daniels G               | English & American watches                                                          | 1967 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Abelard-Schuman, London                                    |
| Daniels G & Markarian O | Watches & clocks in the sir David Salomons collection                               | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Sotheby Publications, London                               |
| Darrot P G              | The Colgate clock at New Jersey                                                     | 1952 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.5/4 pp 153-157                                 |

|                                                  |                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Davidson G                                       | New break-circuit chronometer                                                                                      | 1897 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco<br>Magazine: ???                    |
| Davies A C                                       | The adaption of standard time and the evolution of synchronised timekeeping                                        | 1979 | Standard Time Co, Hope-Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: AHS Vol.11 pp 284-289                                                        |
| Davis L H                                        | The Greek revival influence on American clock case design and empire clock case development                        | 1991 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                                                |
| Davis W O                                        | Gears for small mechanisms                                                                                         | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, 2e (1953)                                               |
| Dean S & Reindel K                               | History, Specifications, and Restauration of Stromberg Self-Winding Clocks                                         | 2009 | Stromberg, Standard Electric Time Co, Self Winding Clock Co, General Time, New Haven Manufacturing Co, IBM, ITR, SWCC                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.51/4 pp 429-433                                                    |
| Decressain P                                     | L'Horlogerie électrique à l'exposition universelle de 1900                                                         | 1900 | Breguet, Fery, d'Arlincourt, Carrier, Vacotti, Rosi, Observatoire Marseille, Thury, Campiche, Hipp, Regis, Cail, Stockall, Kulishka Antal, Sempire Clock, Automatic Electric Clock, Blondeau, Baumann, Cluses, Chateau, Hanusse, Borrel, Compagnie Parisienne, Schmidt, Vaudrey | Editor: Libraire Technique Gilbert, Paris                                              |
| Deggeler J                                       | Studiemateriaal voor den horlogemaker                                                                              | 1926 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: B Cuperus Az, de Bilt                                                          |
| Demoraine H                                      | La montre française: Un inventaire complete                                                                        | 1968 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Régie Presse, Paris<br>Magazine: Connaissance des arts pp 70-77, 74-82, 96-103 |
| DeVilbis J A                                     | The electro clock                                                                                                  | 1989 | Vincent, Electro Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.31/3 pp 216-227                                                    |
| Dibner B                                         | Early electrical machines                                                                                          | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Burndy Library Inc, Norwalk                                                    |
| Dibner B & Drake S                               | A letter from Galileo: A long-lost letter from Galileo to Peiresc on a magnetic clock                              | 1967 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Burndy Library Inc, Norwalk                                                    |
| Diderot & d'Alembert                             | Horlogerie                                                                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |
| Diderot & d'Alembert                             | Horlogerie: Explicatie van uurweken, horloges en hun gereedschappen                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |
| Dietzhold C                                      | Gegevens bij het ontwerpen en vervaardigen van torenuurwerken                                                      | 1902 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: CH 12e jrg pp 125-126, 129-130, 133-134                                      |
| Dijke A L van, Diks P J J, Verboon W S, Visser P | Gereedschapsleer voor electriciens en instrumentmakers                                                             | 1955 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: N.V. Uitgeverij v.h. A Kemperman, Haarlem Antwerpen Djakart, 9e (1940)         |
| Dijke A L van, Diks P J J, Verboon W S, Visser P | Gereedschapsleer voor electriciens en instrumentmakers                                                             | 1940 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: N.V. Uitgevers MIJ v.h. Kemperman, Amsterdam                                   |
| Dijke A L van, Diks P J J, Verboon W S, Visser P | Materialenkennis voor electriciens en instrumentmakers                                                             | 1941 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: N.V. Uitgevers MIJ v.h. Kemperman, Haarlem, 2e (1939)                          |
| Dingemans G F                                    | Klokken in de geschiedenis, de sage en de poezie                                                                   | 1921 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |
| Distin W H & Bishop R                            | The American clock: A comprehensive pictorial survey 1723-1900 - with a listing of 6153 clockmakers                | 1976 | American Clock Co, Kennedy, Tiffany Electric Manufacturing Co, Tiffany Never Wind Clock Co, Warren                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: E P Dutton & Co Inc, New York                                                  |
| Distribution Électrique de l'Heure Officielle    | Quelques références                                                                                                | 1925 | DEHO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |
| Dittrich H, Pöhlmann K & Harrer F                | Die Prazisionspendeluhr Karlstein N°1                                                                              | 2001 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Klassik Uhren 4/01 pp 44-61                                                  |
| Dobson R D                                       | De slinger als tijdmetr: Een nieuwe visie op de ontwikkeling van de slinger als tijdmetr in de periode 1602 - 1660 | 1999 | Galilei, Fromanteel, Huygens, Hope-Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Fagus, Aalten                                                                  |
| Doedens A                                        | Een achttiende-eeuwse Groningse stoelklok gemaakt te Nieuwe Pekela                                                 | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Antiek 12e jrg pp 269-273                                                    |
| Doedens A                                        | Stoelklokkenfabricage in Friesland begon voor 1725                                                                 | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Antiek 10e jrg pp 790-796                                                    |

|                              |                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Doensen P T M                | Watch - History of the modern wristwatch: design 1950-1983, electric 1950-1993                            | 1993 | Bulova, Casio, Citizen, Hamilton, Junghans, Lip, Omega, SSIH, Seiko, SHM, Swatch, Timex                   | Editor: Pieter Doensen, Utrecht                        |
| Dolan W W                    | A choice of dials                                                                                         | 1975 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Stephen Greene Press, Brattleboro              |
| Dominik H                    | Het draadloos telegraafverkeer ter zee                                                                    | 1912 |                                                                                                           | Editor: DUZ Magazine: CH 22e jrg pp 93-95              |
| Doubleday N                  | Clocks and watches                                                                                        | 1975 | Riefler, Shortt                                                                                           | Editor: Nelson Doubleday Inc                           |
| Drepperd C W                 | American clocks & clockmakers                                                                             | 1958 | Bain, Kennedy, Morse, Hamilton-Sangamo, Seth Thomas, Standard Time Co                                     | Editor: Charles T Branford Co, Boston, 2e (1947)       |
| Driessen M                   | Zonnewijzers in Limburg: Een poging tot inventarisatie van de zonnewijzers in beide Limburgen             | 1979 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Mikron, Herk-de-Stad                           |
| Drucker R & Isbrücker J R G  | Leerboek der electrotechniek: Deel VI - De Zwakstroomtechniek                                             | 1925 | Brillie, Siemens & Halske, Hipp, Grau-Wagner                                                              | Editor: Nijgh & van Ditmar, Rotterdam                  |
| Dubois A A                   | The Seth Thomas slave tower clock                                                                         | 1999 | Seth Thomas                                                                                               | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.41/2 pp 226-227                    |
| Dühr H R                     | Humoristische Uhrensprüche, Zitate, Sprichwörter und Weisheiten über die Zeitmessung                      | 2001 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Vetter Druck AG, Thun                          |
| Dühr H R                     | Uhrensprüche, Zitate, Sprichwörter und Weisheiten über die Zeitmessung                                    | 1995 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Vetter Druck AG, Thun                          |
| Dworetzky L & Dickstein R    | Horology Americana                                                                                        | 1972 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Horology Americana Inc, Roslyn Heights         |
| Echeverria J M               | Coleccionismo de relojes de bolsillo                                                                      | 1977 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Editorial Everest SA, Madrid                   |
| Eckhardt G H                 | Pennsylvania clocks and clockmakers: An epic of early American science, industry and craftsmanship        | 1955 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Devin-Adaair Co, New York                      |
| École Nationale d'Horlogerie | Cours d'Horlogerie Électrique: Notes Complémentaires                                                      |      | Silencia, Perret, Favarger, Pons, Poncet, Couzon, Huguenar, Fenon, Ferry, Hipp, Collin, Fenon, CornuBulle | Editor: École Nationale d'Horlogerie, Besançon         |
| Edel L P                     | Mengen en roeren I: 2000 populaire chemische recepten voor iedereen                                       | 1966 |                                                                                                           | Editor: AE E Kluwer, Deventer, 9e (1936)               |
| Edel L P                     | Mengen en roeren II: 2000 populaire chemische recepten voor iedereen                                      | 1957 |                                                                                                           | Editor: AE E Kluwer, Deventer, 6e (1957)               |
| Edey W                       | French clocks                                                                                             | 1967 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Walter & Co, New York                          |
| Edwardes E L                 | The grandfather clock: An historical and descriptive treatise on the English long case clock              | 1980 |                                                                                                           | Editor: John Sherrat & Son Ltd, Altrincham, 4e (1949)  |
| Edwardes E L                 | The story of the pendulum clock                                                                           | 1977 |                                                                                                           | Editor: John Sherrat & Son Ltd, Altrincham             |
| Edwardes E L                 | Weight-driven chamber clocks of the middle ages and renaissance                                           | 1976 |                                                                                                           | Editor: John Sherrat & Son Ltd, Altrincham, R (1965)   |
| Eifert A                     | Verkauf technischer und elektrischer Uhren und Uhrenanlagen einschließlich der Turmuhren                  | 1928 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Verlag der Deutschen Uhrmacher-Zeitung, Berlin |
| Eiffe J S                    | Account of improvements in chronometers                                                                   | 1977 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Georg D W Callwey, München, (1842)             |
| Eijk J A van                 | Het gelijklopen (isochronismus) van klokken                                                               | 1863 | Seguier, Verite                                                                                           | Magazine: de Volksvlijt p 94                           |
| Eijsbouts B                  | Prijscourant van uurwerken voor torens, gemeentehuizen, kerken, kloosters, fabrieken, stations en villa's | 1910 | Eijsbouts                                                                                                 | Editor: Eijsbouts B, Asten                             |
| Eijsbouts B                  | Remontoirewerking voor torenuurwerken                                                                     | 1886 | Eisbouts, Saunier                                                                                         | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 3e jrg pp 202-203            |
| Eisinga-Planetarium          | Beschrijving van het Eisinga-Planetarium                                                                  | 1994 |                                                                                                           | Editor: Van Wijnen, Franeker                           |



|                                |                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Electric                       | Electric Synchronos ..... und sie kan daher niemals falsch gehen.. |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Electric                                                                |
| Electric Time Co Inc           | Catalogue: Designing time                                          | 1999 | Electric Time Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Electric Time Co Inc, Medfield Magazine: Internet copy                  |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 1974-1979                                                | 1979 | 1974: National, Magneta 1975: Warren Magnetic Clock, New York Standard Watch Co, TNW, SWCC, Siemens 1976: Rempe, Bulle, TNW, Stromberg, Standard Electric, Warren Magnetic 1977: Fedchenko, SWCC, Warren, Pond, Fenner, Kennedy, Favarger, ATO 1978: Matlock-Collins, Bulle, Fischer, Hall, Bulle, Camoiche, S&H, Ritchie, Favarger, Davis, E.Howard 1979: Standard Electric Time Co, Colin Walton, index 79/5, Elix Reform, Hamilton, Sangamo, Cauderay                    | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 1980-1984                                                | 1984 | 1980: Colin Walton, American Clock Co, Automatic Electric Clock Co, Synchronome, Session Clocks, ATO, IBM 1981: Seth Thomas, Thompson, Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co, Reclus, Chronos, DEHO, TN, Stromberg, Sempire 1982: Zenith, Calora, index 82/1, Waltham, TNW, Ethridridge & Eastman, SWCC, Menns & Duddley, Stromberg, ATO, Magneta 1983: Perret, SWCC, Magneta, Hayden, Sangamo, Scott, index 83/6 1984: American Clock Co, White, Sheehy, Schiefer Electric Co, Simplex | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 1985-1989                                                | 1989 | 1985: Sangamo, Acrotyne, Horstmann-Clifford, Jefferson Electric Co, Gent, Mercer 1986: Kennedy, Imperical Clock Co, Standard Electric, NSWCC, Telechron 1987: ITR, SWCC, Farmer, U.S.patents, Crane, Eureka 1988: U.S.patents, Drawbaugh, TNW, Dickson, Bulle, ATO 1989: Warren, van der Plancke, SWCC, index 89/3, Hansen                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 1990-1994                                                | 1994 | 1990: Hansen, Howard Clock Co, Eureka, Warren, Telechron, van der Plancke, Gregory, Tesla 1991: Synchronome, Accutron, Herschede, Standard Electric, Gerry, Rudd, Ball, patents(Aked) 1992: Telechron, Warren, Synchronome, Shortt 1993: index 93/1, Synchronome, references(Aked) 1994: ITR, Hahl, IBM, Wallace, Shelby & Besore                                                                                                                                           | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 1995                                                     | 1995 | SWCC, Revere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 1996                                                     | 1996 | SWCC, McClintock Co, Bulle, Riefler, Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 1997                                                     | 1997 | Riefler, Synchronome Syndicate, Horophone, Electric Time Service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 1998                                                     | 1998 | Westclox, Jaeger Watch Co, Murday, Riefler, Sohm Electric Clock Co, ECS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 1999                                                     | 1999 | index 99/1, National Clock Mfg Co, Elgin, Riefler, Portscap, Selticon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 2000                                                     | 2000 | Elgin, Ballou, Western Union, Riefler, Selsyn, Gent, Holden, Hipp, Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 2001                                                     | 2001 | Bulle, Marconi, Hatot, Hope-Jones, Cloister Clock Corp, National Magnetic Clock Co, Telechron, Section, ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 2002                                                     | 2002 | ATO, Secticon, Frick Clock Co, McCaskey, Landis, Cincinnati Co, Tiffany, Standard Electric Time Co, Self Winding Clock Co, Ever-Ready, Grimshaw & Baxter, Sangamo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 2003                                                     | 2003 | Standard Electric Time Co, Silent Electric Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 2004                                                     | 2004 | Standard Electric Time, Sangamo, Silectock, Silent Electric, ECO Magneto, Self-Winding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 2005                                                     | 2005 | Self-Winding, ECO Magneto, Detex Watchclock Co, Silent Electric, Stromberg, Cincinnati-Landis, TMC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 2006                                                     | 2006 | index 1972-2005, TMC, Stromberg, Cincinnati-Landis, Warren Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 2007                                                     | 2007 | Warren, Stromberg, Telechron, Cincinnati, Landis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Electrical Horological Society | Journals: 2008                                                     | 2008 | Warren, Stromberg, Telechron, Magneta, Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: EHS, Flushing                                                           |
| Électric-Silentia              | Horloges "Électric-Silentia"                                       |      | Silentia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Société des Horloges Électric-Silentia, Besançon                        |
| Electro Clock Co               | Catalogue 1912: The Electro Clock                                  | 1989 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Electro Clock Co, Baltimore, (1912) Magazine: NAWCC Vol.31/3 pp 220-227 |
| Elgin National Watch Co        | The Elgin Service Bureau Bulletin                                  | 1999 | Elgin, Selticon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Elgin National Watch Co, Illinois Magazine: EHS Vol.25/2-4              |

|                             |                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elliott A                   | The Dry Voltanic Pile                                                                                       | 1948 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Electronic Engineering<br>October p 317-3188                                |
| Elsasser                    | De tijdbal te Lissabon                                                                                      | 1889 | Herrmann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 6e jrg pp 49-51, 59, 66-67, 73-74, 81-82                    |
| Embacher F                  | Sonnenuhren bauen leicht gemacht                                                                            | 1984 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Verlagsgesellschaft Rudolf Müller, Köln-Braunsfeld                            |
| Emperor Clock Co            | Katalogus                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Emperor Clock Co GmbH, Neuss                                                  |
| Erbrich K                   | Präzisionspendeluhren: Von Graham bis Riefler                                                               | 1978 | Ort, Gaffner, LeRoy, Riefler, Shortt, Hipp, Jendritzki, Bentley, Gent, Bain, Shepherd, Schauer, Wagner, Siemens, Zenuti, Fery, Brillie, Tiede, Thorell, Knoblich, Jones, Geist, Schuler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Georg D W Callwey, München                                                    |
| Ericsson L M                | Dispositif pour actionner les horloges électriques ou autres appareils                                      | 1910 | Ericsson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Inventions-Revue<br>Magazine: La France Horlogère no.20 p 27                  |
| Ericsson L M                | Dispositif pour actionner les horloges électriques secondaires                                              | 1910 | Ericsson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Inventions-Revue<br>Magazine: La France Horlogère no.20 p 27                  |
| Eureka Clock Co Ltd         | Catalogue of Eureka Electric Clocks                                                                         |      | Eureka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Midwest Electrical Group, London, R (1983)                                    |
| Euroclock Manufacturers Ltd | Katalogus                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| Evans C                     | Steam, slaves and masters                                                                                   | 1994 | Gent, Synchronome, Telephone Rental                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: Clocks Vol.17/5 pp 51-54                                                    |
| Ever Ready Co               | Electric Specialities 1913-1914                                                                             | 1913 | Ever Ready                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Ever Ready, London<br>Magazine: Catalogue pp 20-25                            |
| Ever Ready Co               | Electric Specialities 1926-1927                                                                             | 1926 | Ever Ready                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Ever Ready, London<br>Magazine: Catalogue p 27                                |
| Everts A                    | Electromagnetische uurwerken (ca. 1888)                                                                     |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: TH Delft 1035 A 1-5 (ongepubliceerd ca.1890)                                |
| Everts A                    | Het electro-magnetismus toegepast op de vervaardiging van tijdwijzers of uurwerken                          | 1872 | Hipp, Froment, Kaiser, Volcke, Siemens & Halske                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: C van Doorn en Zoon, 's Gravenhage                                            |
| Everts A                    | Het electro-magnetismus toegepast op de vervaardiging van tijdwijzers of uurwerken, en ter .....            | 1874 | Hipp, Froment, Kaiser, Volcke, Siemens & Halske                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Gebrs. Van Cleef, 's Gravenhage                                               |
| Faddegon & Kouw BV          | Katalogus 1979: De moderne horlogemakers werkplaats                                                         | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Faddegon & Kouw BV, Amsterdam                                                 |
| Faddegon & Kouw BV          | Katalogus 1983                                                                                              | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Faddegon & Kouw BV, Amsterdam                                                 |
| Faddegon & Kouw BV          | Katalogus 1984: De moderne horlogemakers werkplaats                                                         | 1984 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Faddegon & Kouw BV, Amsterdam                                                 |
| Faddegon & Krook NV         | De "Lepaute" moederklok                                                                                     | 1949 | Lepaute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: CH 60e jrg pp188-189                                                        |
| Faddegon G H                | Stoeltjesklokken                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Museum en Archief van Tijdmeetkunde                                         |
| Faddegon Gebr.              | Tijdschrift voor horlogemakers: 1e jrg 1903                                                                 | 1903 | Thury, Gloesener, Fischer, Magneta, Weber, H.E.Pernet, Siemens & Halske, Stohrer, Hipp, Bohmeyer, Grau, Wagner, Fery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Gebr. Faddegon, Amsterdam                                                     |
| Faddegon J M                | De werken van het internationale congres van tijdmeetkunde van 1900                                         | 1902 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: CH 12e jrg pp 123-124, 130-131, 142-143, 154-155, 169-170, 173-174, 203-204 |
| Favag AG                    | Elektrische Uhren                                                                                           | 1935 | Favag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Favag AG, Neuenburg                                                           |
| Favarger & Cie              | Catalogue B: Appareils scientifiques. Instruments de mesure et de contrôle pour les sciences et l'industrie | 1913 | Peyer, Favarger, Hipp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Favarger & Cie, Neuchâtel                                                     |
| Favarger A                  | L'Électricité et ses applications à la chronométrie                                                         | 1924 | Riefler, Normalzeit, Peyer, Favarger, Cohen, Wagner, Perret, Aron, d'Arlincourt, Bohmeyer, Schneider, Poncet, Chateau, Favarger, Ungerer, Weiss, Thury, Warren, General Electric, Zamboni, Hipp, Bohmeyer, Lemoine, Fery, Gregory, Lipmann, Favarger, Brillie, Froment, Joly, Siemens, Irk, Perret, Favarger, Blondeau, Arzberger, Spellier, Hipp, Siemens, Aron, Magneta, Brillie, Thomas, Grau, Wagner, Favarger, Denner, Hipp, Magneta, Milde | Editor: Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie, Neuchâtel, 3e (1891)                             |

|                           |                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Federatie Klokkenvrienden | Tijdschrift 1995                                        | 1995 | de Jong                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Federatie Klokkenvrienden                                                                         |
| Federatie Klokkenvrienden | Tijdschrift 1996                                        | 1996 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Federatie Klokkenvrienden                                                                         |
| Federatie Klokkenvrienden | Tijdschrift 1997                                        | 1997 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Federatie Klokkenvrienden                                                                         |
| Federatie Klokkenvrienden | Tijdschrift 1998                                        | 1998 | Burk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Federatie Klokkenvrienden                                                                         |
| Federatie Klokkenvrienden | Tijdschrift 1999                                        | 1999 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Federatie Klokkenvrienden                                                                         |
| Federatie Klokkenvrienden | Tijdschrift 2000                                        | 2000 | Gent, Parsons, Ball, Thornbridge, Pulsynetic, Synchronome Co, Hope-Jones, waiting train, Steinheil, Bain, Wheatstone, Hipp, Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Federatie Klokkenvrienden                                                                         |
| Federatie Klokkenvrienden | Tijdschrift 2001                                        | 0    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |
| Feenstra Wed P M          | De Horlogemaker                                         |      | Siemens & Halske, Schultz, Marchel-Deprez, Sebert, Dumoulin, Froment, Mach, Hipp, Lemoine, Milde, Napoli, Steinheil, Wheatstone, Bouckaert, Thomas, Glosener, von Hefner, Ulbricht, Le Verrier, Wolf, Fresca, Becquerel, du Moncel, Breguet, Redier, Tesca, Lepaute, Collin, Fenon, Garnier, Borrel, Mayrhofer, Bohmeijer, Western-Union Telegraph Co, Ventzke, Eisbouts, Saunier, Muller, Aron, Grau, Forster, Leman, Herrmann, Kreuzer, Steinheuer, Rabe, Kesel, van den Burg, Granville, Volcke, Everts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Wed. P M Feenstra, Bolsward                                                                       |
| Feenstra Wed P M          | De Horlogemaker 1e jaargang 1884                        | 1884 | Siemens & Halske, Schultz, Marchel-Deprez. Sebert, Dumoulin, Froment, Breguet, Mach, Hipp, Lemoine, Deschiens, Milde, Napoli, Steinheil, Wheatstone, Bouckaert, Thomas, Gloesener, von Hefner, Le Verrier, Wolf, Fresca, Becquerel, Du Moncel, Redier, Lepaute, Collin-Fenon, Garnier, Borrel, Bohmeyer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Wed. P M Feenstra, Bolsward                                                                       |
| Feenstra Wed P M          | De Horlogemaker 2e jaargang 1885                        | 1885 | Mayrhofer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Wed. P M Feenstra, Bolsward                                                                       |
| Feenstra Wed P M          | De Horlogemaker 3e jaargang 1886                        | 1886 | Popp-Resch, Soison,Muybridge, Ventzke, Eisbouts, Wagner, Lepaute, Muller, Aron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Wed. P M Feenstra, Bolsward                                                                       |
| Feenstra Wed P M          | De Horlogemaker 4e jaargang 1887                        | 1887 | Bohmeyer, Breguet, Aron,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Wed. P M Feenstra, Bolsward                                                                       |
| Feenstra Wed P M          | De Horlogemaker 6e jaargang 1889                        | 1889 | Herrman, Larcher, Kreuzer, Steinheuer, Rabe, Bohmeyer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Wed. P M Feenstra, Bolsward                                                                       |
| Feenstra Wed P M          | De Horlogemaker 7e jaargang 1890                        | 1890 | Kesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Wed. P M Feenstra, Bolsward                                                                       |
| Feenstra Wed P M          | De Horlogemaker 9e jaargang 1892                        | 1892 | Volcke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Wed. P M Feenstra, Bolsward                                                                       |
| Feinstein G               | A century of U.S. electric clock patents 1852-1951      | 1988 | patenten: Farmer, Hall, Hamblet, Edmands, LeBoulangue, Kennedy, Holt, Gerlach, Hipp, Leverett, Himmer, Wilson, Edison, Davis, Batchelder, Wenzel, Ritchie, Kerz, Sayer, Wignall, Sweet, Clark, Sheehy, Brush, Lund, Pratt, Drawbaugh, Mayrhofer, Shepherd, Johnson, Wagner, Personne, Buell, Trask, Schweizer, Lemoine, Spellier, Whalen, Gullberg, Willson, Waldo, Hamblet, Mautner, Happersberger, Himmer, Gray, Popp, Ballou, Bailey, Grau, Buell, Crane, Gardner, Oram, Hamblet, Schaefli, Webb, Kettell, Dardenne, Talbot, Herotizky, Sawyer, Weisgerber, Schisgall, Crane, Jackson, Clarke, Ruehle, Barschig, Pond & Munger, Smith, Weisgerber, Trippen, Hahl & Mergenthaler, Carey, Haenichen, Hussey, Bauman, Tideman, Fried, Rabe, Field, Spellier, Ramel & Dean, Stevens & Wescott, Dickinson, Gardner, Warner, Fisser, Eastman, Miljard & Clarke, Ross, Lange, Fenner, Whiting, Vance, Clarke, Gerry, Hunter, Garcia, Hussey, Thackara, Abell & Gifford, Hedge, Broich & Luebke, Zoeller, Wittmann, Abel & Gifford, Harvey, Puttemans, Parcelle, Warner, Zeiner, Meijer, Scales, Reams, Bard, Hexamer, Viau, Bohmeyer, Wiseman, Cardona, Bennett, Hexamer, Brainerd, Hoefling, Kronenberg, Gerry, Brainerd, Garraza & Tinoco, Jansen & Jansen, Hammer, Speer, Carter, Lane, Slocum, Jones, Carr, Colby, Lindenau, Karr, McCaskey, Ward, Park, Levi, Popp, Dyson, Schlegel | Magazine: EHS Vol.13/1, 2, 3 & Vol.14/1                                                                   |
| Feinstein G               | F.M.Fedchenko and his pendulum astronomical clocks      | 1995 | Fedchenko                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.37/2 pp 169-184                                                                       |
| Feldhaus M F              | Telemechanische uurwerken                               | 1906 | Bigourdan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: CH 16e jrg pp 202-203                                                                           |
| Felli M                   | L'orologio notturno                                     | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Eurografica SPA, Firenze                                                                          |
| Ferriday P                | Lord Grimthorpe 1816-1905                               | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: John Murray Publishing Ltd, London                                                                |
| Person E B                | The tower clock and how to make it                      | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Hazlitt & Watter Publishers, Chicago, R (1903)                                                    |
| Figuier L                 | Les horloges électriques et les sonnettes électriques   | 1877 | Steinheil, Breguet, Wheatstone, Bain, Garnier, Colin, Wagner, Verite, Liais, Froment, Hipp, Houdin, Detouche, Storer, Scholle, Nolet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: L Figuiet: Les merveilles de la science <nr1041> pp 405-422                                     |
| Figuier L                 | Les merveilles de la science                            | 1877 | Steinheil, Breguet, Wheatstone, Bain, Garnier, Colin, Wagner, Verite, Liais, Froment, Hipp, Houdin, Detouche, Storer, Scholle, Nolet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Furne, Jouvret & Cie, Paris                                                                       |
| Fischer J P A             | Verhandeling van de klokken en het klokke-spel          | 1956 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Klokkengietterij B Eijsbouts BV, Asten, R (1738)                                                  |
| Fisseau & Cochot          | Catalogue N° 218: Outils et fournitures                 | 1933 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Ets Fisseau & Cochot, Paris                                                                       |
| Fisseau & Cochot          | Catalogue N° 58                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Ets Fisseau & Cochot, Paris                                                                       |
| Fleet S                   | Clocks: Pleasures and treasures                         | 1961 | Shortt, Wheatstone, Bain, Hipp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: G P Putnam's Sons Inc, New York                                                                   |
| Forlati P                 | Gli Orologi Elettrici con Pile Zamboni i Primi al Mondo | 1997 | Zamboni, Streizig, Pozzi, Camerlengo, Bianchi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Atti e Memorie della Accademii di Agricoltura Scienze e Lettere di Verona Vol. CLXXIII pp 55-64 |

|                                |                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Forman B                       | The clock at Independence Hall must come down                                                | 1986 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.28/2 pp 132-135                                                 |
| Fraiture E                     | Uurwerkmakers en uurwerknijverheid in Vlaanderen                                             | 2002 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Peeters, Leuven                                                             |
| Fram K                         | The town clock of Halifax 1803                                                               | 1986 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.28/3 pp 211-213                                                 |
| Freeland H T                   | The rise and fall of the Wallace Electric                                                    | 1995 | Wallace Electric                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.37/6 pp 745-755                                                 |
| Fried H B                      | A constant-speed D.C.motor clock with chronometric governor                                  | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Jewelers' Circular Keystone, (1959)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.6/4                |
| Fried H B                      | The electrical watch repair manuel                                                           | 1965 | Accutron, Bulova, ATO-chron, Junghans, Landeron, Caravelle, Citizen, Cosmotron, Diehl, Dynatron, ESA, Seiko, Timex, Semca, Hamilton, Jaeger, JAZ, Lip, Secticon | Editor: B Jadow and Sons Inc, New York                                              |
| Fried H B                      | The watch repairer's manuel                                                                  | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Chilton Book Co, Radnor, 3e (1949)                                          |
| Friends of Salisbury Cathedral | The medieval clock of Salisbury cathedral                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Friends of Salisbury Cathedral, Bridport                                    |
| Funke                          | De horlogemakerswerkplaats in de toekomst                                                    | 1907 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: CH 17e jrg pp 133-134                                                     |
| Furse J F & Owen N B           | The "Big Ben" safety brake                                                                   | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Inst. of Mech. Eng. <nr 434>                                              |
| Galerie d'Horlogerie Ancienne  | Vente aux èncheres XII 1979                                                                  | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: La Galerie d'horlogerie ancienne, Genève                                    |
| Galerie d'Horlogerie Ancienne  | Vente aux èncheres XV 1979                                                                   | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: La Galerie d'horlogerie ancienne, Genève                                    |
| Garbe G                        | Cornelius Jamin 80 Jahre alt                                                                 | 1956 | Jamin, Zenith, Calora                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Gardner J                      | Standard electric public clock system - Restoration                                          | 2001 | Standard Electric                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.43/2 pp 189-194                                                 |
| Gardner W E                    | The clock that talks and what it tells: A portrait story of the maker Walter Folger          | 1954 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Whaling Museum Publications, Boston                                         |
| Gaston & Henri Venot           | Catalogue N° 6                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Gaston & Henri Venot, Paris                                                 |
| Gazeley W J                    | Clock and watch escapements                                                                  | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Heywood & Co, Ltd, London, 4e (1956)                                        |
| Gazeley W J                    | Watch and clock making and repairing                                                         | 1965 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Heywood & Co, Ltd, London, 2e (1953)                                        |
| Gazeley W J                    | Watch and clock making and repairing                                                         | 1971 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Heywood & Co, Ltd, London, 3e (1953)                                        |
| Geiger E F                     | Electric time recording systems: Impulse type                                                | 1996 | ITR, IBM                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1921)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.22/1 |
| Gemeente Musea Amsterdam       | Hoe laat was het? Het Nederlandse uurwerk                                                    | 1956 |                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Gemeente Musea Amsterdam, Amsterdam                                         |
| Gent & Co Ltd                  | "Pul-syn-etic" electric clock system for operation on impulses of alternate polarity         |      | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Gent & Co Ltd, Leicerter                                                    |
| Gent & Co Ltd                  | Instructions for adjusting "Waiting-Train" movements                                         | 1964 | Gent, Pulsynetic, waiting train                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| Gent & Co Ltd                  | Leaflet 183a: Hints for users - Pulsynetic impuls clocks - Marine type                       |      | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Gent & Co Ltd, Leicester                                                    |
| Gent & Co Ltd                  | Leaflet 185a: Hints for users of Puls-syn-etic Electric Impulse Clock Systems, Pendulum Type |      | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Gent & Co Ltd, Leicester                                                    |
| Gent & Co Ltd                  | Leaflet 246                                                                                  |      | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Gent & Co Ltd, Leicester                                                    |
| Gent & Co Ltd                  | Leaflet 246a: Hints for users of Puls-syn-etic Electric Impulse Clock Systems, Pendulum Type |      | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Gent & Co Ltd, Leicester                                                    |
| Gent & Co Ltd                  | Leaflet 246F                                                                                 | 1958 | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Gent & Co Ltd, Leicerter                                                    |

|                             |                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gent & Co Ltd               | Leaflet 246H                                                                                 | 1970 | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                 | Editor: Gent & Co Ltd, Leicester                                     |
| Gent & Co Ltd               | Tower Clocks                                                                                 | 1958 | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                 | Editor: Gent & Co Ltd, Leicester                                     |
| Gere W                      | Wie baue ich mir selbst? Elektrische Uhren                                                   | 1930 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: Herm. Bener, Leipzig, 3e                                     |
| Gerschler M C               | How to train a cuckoo (clock) without flying over the nest                                   | 1979 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: The Wag on the Wall, National City                           |
| Gevel v.d.                  | Grootwerklíjst                                                                               | 1992 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: vd Gevel, Tilburg                                            |
| Ghidoni C & Ribolini G      | L'OROLOGI DA TAVOLO                                                                          | 1988 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: BE-MA Editrice, Milano                                       |
| Gibbs J W                   | Alexander Bain: Prophetic genius                                                             | 1958 | Bain                                                                                                             | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.8/5 pp 197-200                                   |
| Gillett & Johnson           | "Gillett" clocks,carillons, bells                                                            | 1905 | Gillett & Johnston                                                                                               | Editor: Gillett & Johnston, Croydon, R                               |
| Gillgrass A                 | The book of Big Ben: The story of the great clock of Westminster                             | 1946 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: Herbert Joseph Ltd, London, 2e                               |
| Godineau F                  | Catalogue: Horlogerie Electrique                                                             | 1922 | Campiche, L'Heure Electrique                                                                                     |                                                                      |
| Godineau V                  | Catalogue: Horlogerie Electrique - Controleurs de Rondes                                     |      | l'heure electrique, Campiche                                                                                     |                                                                      |
| Gohl H A                    | Fasoldt's 1876 centennial tower clock                                                        | 1986 |                                                                                                                  | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.28/4 pp 296-300                                  |
| Good R                      | Horloges in kleur                                                                            | 1981 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: Moussault's Uitgeverij BV, Bussum, R (1978)                  |
| Good R                      | Isaac Habrechts Uhr aus dem Jahr 1589 mit Automaten und Glockenspiel                         | 1985 |                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Alte Uhren 7e Jrg pp 9-20                                  |
| Good R                      | The Meath-Bowell constant force electrically maintained clock                                | 1996 | Meath-Bowell, Shepherd, Secticon                                                                                 | Magazine: AHS Vol.22/5 pp 402-408                                    |
| Goodrich W L                | The modern clock: A study of time keeping mechanism; its construction, regulation and repair | 1975 | Gillette, American Clock Co, Self Winding Clock Co, Pond                                                         | Editor: North American Watch & Supply Co, Fox River Grove,11e (1950) |
| Goodrich W L                | The watchmakers's lathe: Its use and abuse                                                   | 1974 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: North American Watch & Supply Co, Fox River Grove, R (1903)  |
| Goodship G                  | Time and the BBC                                                                             | 1998 | Standard Time, Synchronome, Pulsynetic                                                                           | Magazine: AHS Vol.24/4 pp 307-314                                    |
| Goodship G                  | Time in broadcasting                                                                         | 1991 | Synchronome, Horophone, Standard Time Co, Hope-Jones, Pulsynetic                                                 | Magazine: EHG paper                                                  |
| Goor van Zonen              | De wonderen der wetenschap 2: De bliksemafleider, de kolom van Volta, het electro-magnetisme | 1975 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: Van Goor Zonen, Den Haag, R (1858)                           |
| Gordon G F C                | Clockmaking: Past and present                                                                | 1925 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London                            |
| Goudsmit S & Claiborne R    | De tijd                                                                                      | 1967 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: NV Het Parool, Amsterdam                                     |
| Graf J                      | Modern Times: Timekeeping on its Way to the Present                                          | 2006 | Bain, Hipp, Favarger, FAVAG, Rabe, Eureka, Kundo, Riefler, Synchronome, Moller, Normalzeit, Steinheil, Foerster, | Editor: Deutsches Uhrenmuseum, Furtwangen                            |
| Graham J T                  | Scales and Balances: A guide to collecting                                                   | 1993 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: Shire Publications Ltd, Merlins Bridge, 3e (1981)            |
| Granier J                   | Pendules électricques: A l'usage de l'enseignement technique supérieur                       | 1935 | Bulle, ATO, Brillie, T.S.F.                                                                                      | Editor: Dunod, Paris                                                 |
| Grant J & Wilson C          | The book of time                                                                             | 1980 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: Westbridge Books, Newton Abbot                               |
| Grass J W                   | University of California tower clock                                                         | 1984 |                                                                                                                  | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.26/1 pp 45-51                                    |
| Grimbergen C A              | De ontwikkeling van het Nederlandse uurwerk - The evolution of the Dutch clock               | 1991 |                                                                                                                  | Editor: Stichting Zaans Uurwerkenmuseum, Zaandam                     |
| Grimthorpe Lord (E Beckett) | A rudimentary treatise on clocks, watches, & bells for public purposes                       | 1975 | Bain, Shepherd, Ritchie, Jones, Lund, Blockley                                                                   | Editor: EP Publishing Ltd, Wakefield, R (1903)                       |
| Grover V E                  | Poole gravity-electric clock                                                                 | 1953 | Poole                                                                                                            | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.5/10 pp 502-503                                  |

|                               |                                                                           |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Gude L                        | De tijdbewaarder                                                          | 2000 | Kaiser                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Kunst & Antiek Journaal 10/00 p 12              |
| Guimaraes A                   | The beginning of the liquid crystal watch                                 | 2000 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: EHG paper no.66                                 |
| Guitten R                     | Quand sonne l'heure                                                       | 1958 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Anne-Marie Peyredieu du Charlat, Brive (Corrèze)  |
| Gunn R P                      | Alexander Bain of Watten: Genius of the North                             | 1976 | Bain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Caithness Field Club Hope-Jones <nr 1141>       |
| Guye R P & Bossart M          | Horlogerie électrique                                                     | 1957 | Riefler, Leroy, Aron, Heliowatt, Elektrozeit, T&N, Reform, Supremo, Favag, Zenith, Engel, Favarger, Baer, Favag-Nardin, Hipp, Fery, ATO, Bulle, Froment, W.Z., Zeh, Satori, Baumann, Gregory, General Ferrie, Jamin, Sterling, Orel, Jaeger, Shortt, Schuler, Henry-Lepaute, Reich, Essen, Rohde & Schwartz, Ecole polytechnique, Geneve, Siemens, Inducta, Moser-Baer, Brillie, Synchronome, Gent, Pneuora, Inducta-Magneta, Stromberg, American Business                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Scriptar SA, Lausanne, 2e (1948)                  |
| Guye R P & Bossart M          | Horlogerie électrique                                                     | 1948 | Riefler, Leroy, Aron, Heliowatt, Elektrozeit, T&N, Reform, Supremo, Favag, Zenith, Engel, Favager, Baer, Favag-Nardin, Hipp, Fery, ATO, Bulle, Froment, W.Z., Zeh, Satori, Baumann, Gregory, General Ferrie, Jamin, Sterling, Orel, Jaeger, Shortt, Schuler, Henry-Lepaute, Reich, Essen, Rohde&Schwartz, Ecole polytechnique, Geneve, Siemens, Inducta, Moser-Baer, Brillie, Synchronome, Gent, Pneuora, Inducta-Magneta, Stromberg, American Business Machine, IBM?, Wagner, AEG, Western Union, Actadis, Perlat-Durepaire, Lacour, Assa, Mauthe, Warren, Hansen, Westinghouse, Sangamo, TSF, Breguet, National, Schmid, Qualitas, EPF, Landys&Gyr, | Editor: Scriptar S A, Lausanne                            |
| Guye S & Michel M             | Mesures du temps et de l'espace: Horloges, montres et instruments anciens | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Office du Livre SA, Fribourg                      |
| Guyot T                       | Dictionaire des termes utilisés dans la mesure du temps                   | 1953 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Chambre Suisse de l'Horlogerie, La Chaux-de-Fonds |
| Haazen J                      | Rond de zingende toren                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: De Vlijt NV, Antwerpen                            |
| Habenicht W & Holland R       | Alte Quecksilber Barometer: Ihre Schönheit und Function                   | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: W Habenicht & R Holland, Bremen                   |
| Habsburg Fine Art Auctioneers | Catalogue: The Art of Breguet                                             | 1991 | Breguet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Habsburg, Genève                                  |
| Hackmann W D                  | Alexander Bain's short history of the electric clock (1852)               | 1973 | Bain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Turner & Devereux, London                         |
| Hagans O R                    | The best of J E Coleman                                                   | 1979 | Eureka, Mauthe, American Clock, Riefler, Warren, Poole, Tiffany, Bulle, Hamilton, Orion, Ingraham, Schatz, Imperial, Feraud, Bain, Elgin, Staiger, Chrometron, Bayard, Sangamo, Blodgett, Westclox, Telechron, Timex, Jefferson Electric, Golden Hour, Semca, Marrison, Kundo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Orville R Hagans, Denver                          |
| Hagen M L & Kuile O ter       | Drie horizontale zonnewijzers gegraveerd door David Coster (overl. 1752)  | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Antiek 17e jrg pp 297-308                       |
| Hahl Automatic Clock Co       | Catalogue 1910: Pneumatic clock systems                                   | 1910 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Hahl Automatic Clock Co, Chicago                  |
| Hamilton-Sangamo Corp         | Hamilton-Sangamo Electric Clocks: Service Bulletin                        | 1979 | Hamilton-Sangamo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: EHS Vol.5/6                                     |
| Hana W F J                    | De Pustertalerklok, een stuk degelijkheid uit Tirol                       | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Antiek 10e jrg pp 280-290                       |
| Hana W F J                    | Een Catalaanse wekkerklok: Moyà 343                                       | 1967 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Antiek 2e jrg pp 36-37                          |
| Hana W F J                    | Een Engelse lantaarnklok met maan- en datumaanwijzing                     | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Antiek 7e jrg pp 557-562                        |
| Hana W F J                    | Een Zuidduitse hangklok van omstreeks 1760                                | 1967 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Antiek 1e jrg pp 326-328                        |
| Hana W F J                    | Engelse lantaarnklokken                                                   | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Unieboek BV, Bussum                               |
| Hana W F J                    | English lantern clocks                                                    | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Blandford Press Ltd, Poole                        |
| Hana W F J                    | Friese klokken: Vormgeving en techniek                                    | 1964 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: C A J van Dishoeck, Bussum, 2e                    |
| Hana W F J                    | Friese staartklokken met wandelende soldaat                               | 1967 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Antiek 2e jrg pp 118-121                        |
| Hana W F J                    | Klokken                                                                   | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: A A J van Dishoeck, Bussum, 7e (1963)             |
| Hana W F J                    | Klokkenkijkboek                                                           | 1968 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Van Dishoeck, Van Holkema & Bussum                |
| Hana W F J                    | Middeneuropese klokken: Klokken met Kuhschwanzpendel                      | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Unieboek BV, Bussum, 2e (1972)                    |
| Hana W F J                    | Nederlandse klokken                                                       | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Unieboek BV, Bussum                               |
| Hana W F J                    | Twee Zwitserse wekkerklokjes                                              | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Antiek 4e jrg pp 29-30                          |

|                            |                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Hansen Manufacturing Co    | Catalog No.10: The Hansen Signal System                                            | 1989 | Hansen                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: EHS Vol.15/4                                |
| Hanson A F E               | Synchrone tijd aanwijzing en synchroon-motoren in kWh-meters                       | 1940 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: CH 51e jrg pp 486-490, 500-501, 506-508     |
| Hanson E                   | A clock for all seasons                                                            | 1992 | Warren Clock Co, Everett-Edgcumbe Ltd, Bentina, Elco, Ferranti, Garrard, Goblin, Sangamo, Sectric, Smith, Sterling, Temco, TMC                                                                                                      | Magazine: Clocks Vol.14/8 pp 48-49                    |
| Hanson E                   | Clocks that wind themselves                                                        | 1991 | Atmos, Bain, Pond, Schild, Kienzle, Self-Winding Clock Co, Aron, Kundo, Hermle, EMES, Patek Philippe                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Clocks Vol.14/2 pp 35-39 & /3 pp 51-54      |
| Hanson E                   | Die Pendeluhr von Brillié                                                          | 1988 | Fery, Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Alte Uhren 11e Jrg pp 28-33                 |
| Hanson E                   | Electric clock of Leon Hatot                                                       | 1991 | Bain, Bulle, ATO, ATOMAT                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Clocks Vol.14/6 pp 24-29                    |
| Hanson E                   | Restoring battery electric clocks Part 1: The Bulle                                | 1998 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Clocks Vol.21/6 pp 7-10                     |
| Hanson E                   | Restoring battery electric clocks Part 2: The Eureka                               | 1998 | Eureka                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: Clocks Vol.21/8 pp 27-30                    |
| Hanson E                   | The Brillié clock                                                                  | 1987 | Fery, Brillie, Le Roy                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Clocks Vol.10/2 pp 41-46                    |
| Hanson E                   | The master and his slaves                                                          | 1993 | Bain, Shepherd, Synchronome, Palmer, Gent, Pulsynetic, British Octo English Clock Systems, Froment, Silent Electric Co, Magneta, Princeps, Brillie, TN, Gibson Clocks, Lowne, Gensign, Princeps, Ritchie, Gillett & Johnson, Mercer | Magazine: Clocks Vol.15/8 pp 36-41                    |
| Hanson E                   | The story of electrical horology                                                   | 1983 | Bulle, ATO, Eureka, Scott, Kundo, Smith, Murday                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: Clocks Vol.6/3 pp 11-13                     |
| Hanson E                   | Trouble-shooting: The Bulle electric clock                                         | 1984 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Clocks Vol.7/2 pp 21-25                     |
| Hanson E                   | Two more masters                                                                   | 1998 | Palmer, Gillett & Johnston                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Clocks Vol.21/9 pp 29-30                    |
| Hanson E & Irvine D        | The sympathetic pendulums of F J Ritchie                                           | 1989 | Ritchie, Bain, Shepherd, Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Clocks Vol.12/4 pp 38-41                    |
| Harissel G                 | La remise a l'heure automatique des pendules par la T.S.F.                         | 1922 | Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: La Science et la Vie no.66 pp 423-428       |
| Harnden L D & Runciman J A | The story of the Elgin electric wristwatch                                         | 1994 | Elgin                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.36/6 pp 769-774                   |
| Harris H G                 | Handbook of watch and clock repairs                                                | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Emerson Books Inc, Buchanan, 3e (1961)        |
| Harris P B                 | Modern watch and clock repairing: A complete course in practical horology          | 1944 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Nelson-Hall Co, Chicago                       |
| Harrold M C                | American watchmaking: a technical history of the American watch industry 1850-1930 | 1984 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia, (1981)                       |
| Haswell J E                | Horology                                                                           | 1976 | Bain, Bentley, Shepherd, Synchronome, Howell, Hope-Jones, Standard Time Co, Pulsynetic, Lowne, Princeps, Parsons, Ball, Steuart, Hipp, Fery, Moulin-Favre-Bulle, Magneta, Silectock, Barraud, Lund                                  | Editor: EP Publishing Ltd, Wakefield, 2e (1928)       |
| Hattum W H van             | De Atmos-klok                                                                      | 1951 | Atmos                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Chronos 2e jrg pp 52-54                     |
| Havard H                   | L'Horlogerie                                                                       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Librairie Charles Delagrave, Paris            |
| Hawkes N                   | Early scientific instruments                                                       | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Abbeville Prss Inc, New York                  |
| Hawkins J B                | Thomas Cole and Victorian clockmaking                                              | 1975 | Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: J B Hawkins, Sydney                           |
| Heckenberg N & Robers A    | The Synchronomes at the End of the World                                           | 2006 | Synchronome, Hope-Jones, Jackson, Cunynghame, Everett, Edgcumbe,                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Horological Journal pp383-385 & 415-417     |
| Hector Lévy                | Catalogue (1904) des Montres de la fabrique Hector Lévy                            | 1904 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Hector Lévy, Paris                            |
| Heilbron J L               | Electricity in the 17th and 18th centuries: A study of early modern physics        | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: University of California Press, Berkeley      |
| Heirman E                  | Het astronomisch uurwerk: De Heirmanklok                                           |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |
| Hering D W                 | The lure of the clock                                                              | 1963 | Moeller                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Crown Publishers Inc, New York, R (1932)      |
| Herk G van                 | Astronomische uurwerken en de nieuwste chronograaf van de Leidsche sterrenwacht    | 1939 | Hope-Jones, Shortt, Ferrie, Schuler, Tomlinson, Loomis                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: CH 50e jrg pp 228-230, 259-260              |
| Herriman C H               | Carson City's tower clock                                                          | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.27/3 pp 319-321                   |
| Herschede Hall Clock Co    | Catalogue: Electical wound floor clocks - mantal clocks - chime and strike         | 1980 | Herschede Hall Clock                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Herschede Hall Clock Co, Cincinnati, R (1929) |

|                         |                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Herschede Hall Clock Co | Instruction book: Herschede electrically wound chime and hour strike clocks | 1991 | Herschede                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: The Herschede Hall Clock Co, Cincinnati<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.17/2 |
| Heuer P & Maurice K     | Europäische Pendeluhren: Dekorative Instrumente der Zeitmessung             | 1988 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Callwey, München                                                  |
| Heuser C                | Een electrische of mechanische buitenklok?                                  | 1906 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Leipziger Uhrmacher Zeitung<br>Magazine: CH 16e jrg pp 177-178    |
| Highfield R             | But the clock from 1776 just goes on and on                                 | 2006 | Harrison                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: The Daily Telegraph February 13                                 |
| Hipp M                  | Les horloges électriques                                                    | 1876 | Hipp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: James Attinger, Neuchâtel                                         |
| Hirsch M                | Hipp's precision electric clock                                             | 1889 | Hipp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Typographical Company's Reprint, Neuchâtel                        |
| Hirsch M                | La pendule électrique de précision de M Hipp                                | 1884 | Hipp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Impr. de la Société Typographique, Neuchâtel                      |
| Hobby Klok              | Catalogi 1980-1992                                                          | 1992 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Hobby Klok, Heemstede                                             |
| Hoefler F A             | Geschiedenis der openbare tijdaanwijzing                                    | 1887 | Steinheil, Hipp, Siemens & Halske                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: E J Brill, Leiden                                                 |
| Holcomb H S & Webb R    | The Warren Telechron masterclock type A                                     | 1985 | Warren                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.27/1 pp 53-37                                         |
| Hollis G                | Gensign or Magneta                                                          | 1985 | Gensign, Magneta                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Clocks Vol.8/4 p 70                                             |
| Hollis G                | The magneta principle or evil overcome                                      | 1985 | Magneta, Fischer                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Clocks Vol.8/4 pp 49-52                                         |
| Holly F M               | For generations to come: The life story of Elias Ingraham                   | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Fleming H Revell Co, Old Tappan, R (1954)                         |
| Holtman J Th            | Over Radio-telegrafische tijdseinen, weerberichten enz.                     | 1914 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: CH 24e jrg pp 46-47, 50-51, 54-55                               |
| Holtzapffel J J         | The principles and practise of ornamental or complex turning                | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Dover Publications Inc, New York, R (1884)                        |
| Homfeld M F             | Clockwork fog signals                                                       | 1986 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.28/5 pp 360-372                                       |
| Hoogeveen W P           | Andreas Hohwü: Zijn leven en werken                                         | 1950 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 9e jrg pp 92-96                                     |
| Hoogeveen W P           | ATO-uurwerken met signaal-inrichtingen                                      | 1953 | ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Chronos 3e jrg pp 416-417                                       |
| Hoogeveen W P           | Contactinrichting van de E.N.E.M. moederklok                                | 1948 | ENEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 7e jrg p 136                                        |
| Hoogeveen W P           | De "Jundes"-synchroonklok met gangreserve                                   | 1938 | Jundes, Jauch & Schmid                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: CH 49e jrg no.41                                                |
| Hoogeveen W P           | De ATO-klok                                                                 | 1943 | ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 2e jrg p 56                                         |
| Hoogeveen W P           | De electrische tijdaanwijzing bij den PCGD                                  | 1940 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: CH 51e jrg pp 4-7                                               |
| Hoogeveen W P           | De electrische Zenithklok "Calora" volgens het patent Jamin                 | 1949 | Zenith, Calora, Jamin                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 8e jrg pp 326-327                                   |
| Hoogeveen W P           | De nieuwe sympatische klok van Siemens & Halske                             | 1942 | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 1e jrg pp 214-216                                   |
| Hoogeveen W P           | De Shortt-klok                                                              | 1938 | Shortt                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: CH 49e jrg no.44                                                |
| Hoogeveen W P           | De Smith synchroonklokken                                                   | 1938 | Smith                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: CH 49e jrg no.32, 33 & 37                                       |
| Hoogeveen W P           | De Venner "Syn-Spring" motorklok met gangreserve                            | 1940 | Venner "Syn-Spring"                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: CH 51e jrg pp 317-319                                           |
| Hoogeveen W P           | Dictaat: Electrische uurwerken                                              | 1942 | Wagner, Siemens & Halske, Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Fa B Cuperus, de Bilt                                             |
| Hoogeveen W P           | Een magneet geperst uit een legering van ijzer, aluminium en nikkel         | 1943 | Electro-Zeit                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 2e jrg pp 41-42                                     |
| Hoogeveen W P           | Electrisch uurwerk werd uitgevonden in 1815                                 | 1959 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: Chronos 9e jrg p 1011                                           |
| Hoogeveen W P           | Electrische uurwerken volgens het systeem Moser-Baer                        | 1949 | Moser-Baer                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 8e jrg pp 19-20                                     |
| Hoogeveen W P           | Electrische uurwerken: Handleiding tot derzelfde bestudeering               | 1937 | Wagner, Grau, Hipp, Bohmeier, Siemens & Halske, Ericsson, Brillie, Magneta, Aron, Peyer, Favarger, E.N.E.M., Sprekende klok, Synchronome, Philips, Kienzle, Mauthe, Synchro-clock                                                   | Editor: B Cuperus Az, de Bilt                                             |
| Hoogeveen W P           | Electrische uurwerken: Handleiding tot derzelver bestudeering               | 1941 | Wagner, Grau-Wagner, Hipp, Bohmeijer, S&H, Ericsson, Brillie, Magneta, Aron, Peijer, Favarger &co, ENEM, Synchronome Cy Ltd, Riefler, ATO, Shortt, Philips, Kienzle, Mauthe, Smiths, Jundes, Venner, Syn-Spring, Paauwe, syncroklok | Editor: B Cuperus Az, de Bilt, 2e (1937)                                  |



|               |                                                                           |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Hoogeveen W P | Electrische uurwerken: Handleiding tot derzelver bestudeering             | 1946 | Wagner, Grau-Wagner, Hipp, Bohmeijer, S&H, Ericsson, Brillie, Magneta, Aron, Peijer, Favarger &co, ENEM, Synchronome Cy Ltd, Riefler, ATO, Shortt, Philips, Kienzle, Mauthe, Smiths, Jundes, Venner, Syn-Spring, Paauwe, syncroklok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: B Cuperus Az, de Bilt, 4e (1937)               |
| Hoogeveen W P | Electrische uurwerken: Handleiding tot derzelver bestudeering             | 1943 | Wagner, Grau-Wagner, Hipp, Bohmeijer, S&H, Ericsson, Brillie, Magneta, Aron, Peijer, Favarger &co, ENEM, Synchronome Cy Ltd, Riefler, ATO, Shortt, Philips, Kienzle, Mauthe, Smiths, Jundes, Venner, Syn-Spring, Paauwe, syncroklok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: B Cuperus Az, de Bilt, 3e (1937)               |
| Hoogeveen W P | Electrische uurwerken: Handleiding tot derzelver bestudering              | 1957 | Wagner, Grau-Wagner, Hipp, Bohmeijer, Werner von Siemens, S&H, Ericsson, Moser-Baer, Brillie, Magneta, Aron, Peijer, Favarger & Co, ENEM, Synchronome Co Ltd, Perret, Reform, Riefler, ATO, Zenith, Calora, Jamin, Shortt, Philips, Kienzle, Mauthe, Junghans, Telechron, General Electric Co, Smiths, Jundes, Venner, Syn-Spring, Nufa, Paauwe, Syncroklok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: B Cuperus Az, de Bilt, 6e (1937)               |
| Hoogeveen W P | Electrische uurwerken: Handleiding tot derzelver bestudering              | 1950 | Wagner, Grau-Wagner, Hipp, Bohmeijer, Werner von Siemens, S&H, Ericsson, Moser-Baer, Brillie, Magneta, Aron, Peijer, Favarger & Co, ENEM, Synchronome Co Ltd, Perret, Reform, Riefler, ATO, Zenith, Calora, Jamin, Shortt, Philips, Kienzle, Mauthe, Junghans, Telechron, General Electric Co, Smiths, Jundes, Venner, Syn-Spring, Nufa, Paauwe, Syncroklok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: B Cuperus Az, de Bilt, 5e (1937)               |
| Hoogeveen W P | Geschiedkundig overzicht van het tijdseinen in Nederland                  | 1907 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: CH 17e jrg pp 92, 96, 100, 112, 116, 120     |
| Hoogeveen W P | Het "Reform" uurwerk                                                      | 1948 | Reform, Schild & Cie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: CH 59e jrg 4 pp 57-58                        |
| Hoogeveen W P | Het aanvragen van den juisten tijd                                        | 1938 | Leeuwrik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: CH 49e jrg no.21                             |
| Hoogeveen W P | Het uurwerk van David Perret                                              | 1947 | Perret                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: CH 58e jrg pp 362-363                        |
| Hoogeveen W P | Nevenuurwerk voor secunde-impulsen met geruisloos op- en neergaand anker  | 1940 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: CH 51e jrg pp 467-470                        |
| Hoogeveen W P | Nevenuurwerken met 2-polige ankers van Al-Ni-staal                        | 1953 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: Chronos 3e jrg pp 1051-1052                  |
| Hoogeveen W P | Nevenuurwerken met secundewijzer                                          | 1943 | Hipp, Brillie, E.T.Z., Burk, Bohmeijer, S&H, Wagner, TN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 2e jrg p 120                     |
| Hoogeveen W P | Nevenuurwerken van de Helio Watt-Werke te Charlottenburg                  | 1952 | Helio-Watt, Junghans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Chronos 2e jrg p 203                         |
| Hoogeveen W P | Nieuw type nevenuurwerk van Siemens & Halske met gepolariseerd draaianker | 1954 | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Chronos 4e jrg pp 1002-1003                  |
| Hoogeveen W P | Nieuwe synchroonklok met gangreserve van Siemens en Halske                | 1938 | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: CH 49e jrg no.19                             |
| Hoogeveen W P | Ontwikkeling van de electrische klokken-techniek                          | 1942 | S&H, Wagner, Bohmeijer, Brillie, Riefler, Hope-Jones, Shortt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 1e jrg pp 150-151                |
| Hoogeveen W P | Relais-overdragers voor electrische klokken-installaties                  | 1942 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 1e jrg pp 167-168                |
| Hoogeveen W P | Speciaal gedreven electrische uurwerken                                   | 1938 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: CH 49e jrg no.46                             |
| Hoogeveen W P | Suevia-nevenuurwerk                                                       | 1953 | Suevia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Chronos 3e jrg p 189                         |
| Hoogeveen W P | Torenuurwerk van Siemens & Halske                                         | 1943 | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 2e jrg p 16                      |
| Hoogeveen W P | Uit welke tijd stammen de electrische uurwerken?                          | 1954 | Steinheil, Hipp, Wheatstone, Bain, Garnier, Liais, Verite, S&H, Houdin, Wagner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Chronos 4e jrg pp 347-348                    |
| Hoogeveen W P | Universeele tijdregeling                                                  | 1946 | Bohmeijer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 2e jrg p 111 & 5e jrg pp 124-126 |
| Hoogeveen W P | Werkling synchroonklok verklaard                                          | 1941 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: CH 52e jrg pp 440-441                        |
| Hoopes R P    | Connecticut clockmakers of the eighteenth century                         | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Charles E Tuttle Co Inc, Rutland, R (1930)     |
| Hope-Jones F  | A Hope-Jones Synchronome miscellany                                       | 1995 | Hope-Jones, Shortt, Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: TEE Publishing, London, R (1913)               |
| Hope-Jones F  | Electric clocks and how to make them                                      | 1949 | Hope-Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Percival Marshall & Co Ltd, London             |
| Hope-Jones F  | Electrical timekeeping                                                    | 1976 | Airy, Arnhold, Aron, Arzberger, Bain, Bartrum, Bentley, Berthoud, Bloxam, Bowell, Bowyer, Breguet, Brillie, Bulle, Campiche, Chandler, Clifford, Comrie, Congreve, Cornu, Cox, Craig, Cummings, Cunynghame, de Sitter, Duddell, du Moncel, Earnshaw, Everett, Edgcumbe, Favarger, Ferranti, Ferrie, Fery, Fischer, Fontaine, Froment, Fry, Galileo, Garnier, Geist, Gent, Gill, Graham, Grau-Wagner, Grid, Grimthorpe, Grubb, Guillaume, Gwinnell, Hamilton-Sangamo, Harland & Wolff, Harrison, Hatot, Hellweg, Herschel, Hipp, Hirsch, Holden, Holmes, Hooke, Hope-Jones, Hubbard, Huygens, Jackson, Jeffers, Jones, Lavet, Leclanche, Lemoine, le Roy, Loomis, Lowne, Lund, McMath, Magneta, Margetts, Marrison, Mercer, Moller, Mudge, Murday, Normalzeit AG, O'Leary, Palmer, Parriss, Pawson & Leaf, Perret, Peyer, Favarger & Co, van der Plancke, Poitrass, Pond, Puttkammer, Quare, Recûs, Rees, Reid's, Reid-Winnerl, Rieffler, Ritchie, Rudd, Sampson, Sangamo, Scott, Shepherd, Shortt, Siemens & Halske, de Sitter, Speighr, Steuart, Stroh, Synchronome, Telechron, Tomlinson, Tompion, Vines, Wagner, Warren, Watson, Webber, Western Union Telegraph Co, Westinghouse Co, Wheatstone, Willet, | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, 2e (1940)               |
| Hope-Jones F  | Electrical timekeeping                                                    | 1942 | Bain, Wheatstone, Fischer, Magneta, Ritchie, Brillie, Lund, Standard Time, Stroh, Rudd, Hope-Jones, Gent, Steuart, Jackson, Arzberger, Reclus, Aron, Synchronome, Hipp, Scott, Fery, Holden, Bulle, Shepherd, Froment, Gill, Campiche, Palmer, Smith, Grau-Wagner, Bowell, Geist, Cunynghame, Shortt, Rudd, Bartrum, O'Leary, Parsons & Ball, Hubbard, Brillie, Synpulse, Warren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, R (1940)                |
| Hope-Jones F  | The free pendulum                                                         | 1995 | Synchronome, Shortt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Hope-Jones <nr 1141>                         |

|                                      |                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hopwood T                            | The Aron clock meter                                                               | 1987 | Aron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Clocks Vol.10/1 pp 39-41                                                  |
| Hornborstel L                        | An unusual synchronous chimer                                                      | 1999 | Warren, Telechron Co, General Electric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: Clocks Vol.22/13 pp 12-14                                                 |
| Hornbostel L                         | Time from a distance                                                               | 1993 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Clocks Vol.15/10 pp 37-39                                                 |
| Horner G                             | Clocks Magazine: An Electrical Horlogy Index                                       | 1998 | index                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: EHG paper no.63                                                           |
| Houte de Lange W G ten               | Maak zelf een zonnewijzer                                                          |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Drukkerij Wed. G van Soest, Amsterdam                                       |
| Howard E Clock Co                    | Catalogue: Tower and street clocks                                                 | 1923 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Arlington Horology & Book Co, Arlington, R                                  |
| Howard E Watch & Clock Co            | Catalogue and description of the Howard electric watch clock and regulator 1888    | 1966 | Howard Electric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Alfred Mudge & Son, Boston, R (1888)                                        |
| Huegenin P                           | The inside story of the Swiss watch                                                | 1949 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Swiss Watch Chamber of Comm., La Chaux-de-Fonds                             |
| Hügin J                              | Turmuhren                                                                          | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Alte Uhren 3e Jrg pp 36-45                                                |
| Hul D van den                        | Klokkenkunst te Utrecht tot 1700                                                   | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Walburg Pers, Zutphen                                                       |
| Hunter B E                           | Daniel Drawbaugh and his electromagnetic clocks                                    | 2001 | Drawbaugh, Bain, Bell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.43/5 pp 589-601                                                 |
| Hunter J                             | Clocks                                                                             | 1991 | Hipp, Steinheil, Bain, Gilbert, Galvani, Volta, Faraday, Sellar, Wheatstone, BarwiseShepperd, Grimthorpe, Lowne, Garnier, Warner, Howard, Morse, Hope-Jones, Synchronome, Shortt, Bowell, Palmer, Parsons, Ball, Eureka, Powers, Bulle, Favre-Bulle, Moulon, Telechron, Everett Edgcumbe & Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: W H Smith Ltd, Swindon                                                      |
| Hutchins S                           | The autobiographie of Levi Hutchins                                                | 1865 | Levi Hutchins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| Huth E F                             | Het Tijdsignaal                                                                    | 1914 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Die Antenne<br>Magazine: CH 24e jrg pp 57-58, 65-66, 69-70                  |
| Hüttig Alb                           | Kwikcontact met nevensluiting                                                      | 1907 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: CH 17e jrg pp 65-66                                                       |
| Ilin M                               | What time is it? - The story of clocks                                             | 1937 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: George Routledge & Sons Ltd, London                                         |
| Ingraham E & Co                      | Illustrated catalogue and price list of clocks 1860-1880                           | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: American Clock & Watch Museum Inc, Bristol, R (1880)                        |
| Institution of Mechanical Engineers  | Big Ben: Its engineering past and future                                           | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| International Business Machines Corp | Bulletin No.1: International Master Clocks                                         | 1994 | ITR, IBM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: EHS Vol.20/1                                                              |
| International Business Machines Corp | Bulletin No.2: International Secondary Clocks                                      | 1994 | ITR, IBM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: IBM, New York, (1936)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.20/3                             |
| International Business Machines Corp | Instructions for the operation and care of your IBM program device                 | 1994 | ITR, IBM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: IBM, New York, (1936)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.20/2                             |
| International Business Machines Corp | International Program Device                                                       | 1994 | ITR, IBM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1936)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.20/2 |
| Isaacs E                             | Electric Clocks and Watches 1840 - 1960                                            | 1999 | Gylberde, Gilbert, Sturgeon, Faraday, Wheatstone, Cooke, Steinheil, Morse, Bain, Barwise; Ch 2: Ohm, Gilbert, Wimshurst, Watson, Galvani, Volta, Leclanche; Ch 3: Grimthorpe, Bain, Hipp, Lemoine, Shepherd, Froment, Hope-Jones; Ch 4: Synchronome, Pulsynetic, Parsons & Ball, Magneta, International, TMC, Temco; Ch 5: Bain, Shepherd, Reclûs, Murday, Synchronome, Pulsynetic, Magneta, Temco, Mercer, International; Ch 6: Eureka, Bulle, Orel-Micro; Ch 7: Lenz, Faraday, Ferranti, Hope-Jones, Everett Edgcumbe; Ch 9: Synclock, Warren, Everett, Edgcumbe & Co, Sectric, Smiths Clocks & Watches Ltd, Bijou, Temco, Sangamo, Ingraham Co, Q.E.M.G. Sectric; Ch 10: Ingraham Clock Co, Sectric, Synthetic tick; Ch 11: Wise, Hamilton Watch Co, Epperlein, Lip; Ch 12: Ebauches SA, Avia, Schild "Electras", Mira, Hamilton, Lip, Bulova Watch Co, Hertzelt; Ch 13: Galileo, Huygens, Fromenteel, Hooke, Clement, Graham, Grimthorpe, Rudd, O'Leary, Parsons & Ball, Shortt, Synchronome Co, Stott; Ch 14: Junghans-ATO, Marrison, Bell Telephone Laboratories; Ch 15: Kienzle, Kundo, Selticon, Universal Escapements Ltd | Editor: British Horological Institute, Upton Hall                                   |
| Jackman D H                          | A Hipp toggle clock                                                                | 1985 | Silent Electric Clock Co, Glensign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Clocks Vol.7/8 pp 17-21                                                   |
| Jackman D H                          | A master in miniature                                                              | 1986 | Smith's English Clock Systems, Chronopher Master Clock System (Gent), ECS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Clocks Vol.8/12 pp 27-30                                                  |
| Jackman D H                          | An electric "Vienna"                                                               | 1986 | Pulsynetic, Gent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Clocks Vol.10/3 pp 39-43                                                  |
| Jackman D H                          | An electrical enigma                                                               | 1985 | Magneta Time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Clocks Vol.8/2 pp 47-50 & /3 pp 49-51                                     |
| Jackman D H                          | Silent motion: Like a rose, this little synchronous clock by Ferranti grows on you | 1997 | Ferranti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: Clocks Vol.20/7 pp 43-44                                                  |

|                            |                                                                           |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jackson J & Bowyer W       | The Shortt clock at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich                      | 1926 | Shortt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Royal Astronomical Society Magazine: Hope-Jones <nr 1141>            |
| Jaeger-leCoultre           | ATMOS                                                                     | 1999 | Atmos, Reuter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Jaeger-leCoultre, Le Sentier                                         |
| Jaeger-leCoultre           | Catalogue: Atmos - La pendule qui marche sans aucune intervention humaine |      | Atmos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Jaeger LeCoultre                                                     |
| Jaeger-leCoultre           | Katalogus: Atmos Classic                                                  |      | Atmos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Jaeger LeCoultre                                                     |
| Jaeger-leCoultre           | Repair notes: Atmos VI                                                    |      | Atmos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Jaeger LeCoultre                                                     |
| Jager G                    | F. C. de Jong en de elektrische klok                                      | 1995 | de Jong                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: Tijdschrift 95/3 pp 11-12                                          |
| Jäger K                    | Werkstatterfahrungen - Uhreninstandsetzung                                | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: VEB Verlag Technik, Berlin                                           |
| Jagger C                   | Clocks                                                                    | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Orbis Publishing Ltd, London                                         |
| Jagger C                   | The world's great clocks & watches                                        | 1977 | Bain, Steinheil, Barraud & Lund, Standard Time Co                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: The Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd, London                              |
| Jakson H O & Naughton S M  | Horloge à remontage électrique                                            | 1910 | Jakson, Naughton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Inventions-Revue Magazine: La France Horlogère no.218 p 30           |
| Jakson H O & Naughton S M  | Horloge secondaire                                                        | 1910 | Jakson, Naughton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Inventions-Revue Magazine: La France Horlogère no.221 p 30           |
| James B                    | The latest developments in quartz crystal oscillators                     | 1991 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: GEC-Marconi Ltd Hirst Research Centre                                |
| Japy-Frères & Cie          | Album d'Horlogerie Août-1890                                              | 1890 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Japy-Frères & Cie, Paris                                             |
| Jaquet E & Chapuis A       | Technique and History of the Swiss Watch                                  | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: The Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd, London                              |
| Jendritzki H               | Die Reparatur der Armbanduhr                                              | 1944 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Halle, 2e (1937)                               |
| Jendritzki H               | Die Reparatur der Armbanduhren                                            | 1937 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Halle                                          |
| Jendritzki H               | Handleiding voor de uurwerkkersteller                                     |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Stichting Vakopl. Uurwerkm. Faddegan, Amsterdam                      |
| Jendritzki H               | Vakboek voor de moderne horlogemaker                                      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Heisterkamp NV, Amsterdam                                            |
| Jendritzki H               | Werkstattwinke des Uhrmachers I                                           |      | 1939                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Halle                                          |
| Jendritzki H               | Werkstattwinke des Uhrmachers II                                          | 1950 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Halle, 7e                                      |
| Jendritzki H & Matthey J P | Het repareren van antieke slingeruurwerken                                | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: C de Boer Magazine: Chronos April pp 10 e.v. Januari 1981 pp 12 e.v. |
| Jendritzki H & Matthey J P | Repairing antique pendulum clocks                                         | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Scriptar S A, Lausanne                                               |
| Johnson C                  | Clocks and watches                                                        | 1964 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Paul Hamlyn Ltd, London                                              |
| Johnson C                  | Klokken en horloges                                                       | 1965 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NV Uitgeversmaatschappij Elsevier, A'dam - Brussel                   |
| Jones B E                  | Clock cleaning and repairing                                              | 1981 | Synchrone, Hope-Jones, Gent, Gillett & Johnson, English Clock Systems                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Cassell Ltd, London, 6e (1917)                                       |
| Jones D                    | E.T.Cottingham, F.R.A.S.                                                  |      | Cottingham, Hope-Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Antiquarian Horological Society, London, R (1991)                    |
| Jong F C de                | De electro-magnetische uurwerken                                          | 1867 | Galilei, Huygens, Jurgensen, Bain, Weare, Froment, Houdin, Kepper, Shepperd, Detouche, Arago, Everts, Wenckebach, Steinheil, Hartnup, van Spanje, Nollet, Glasener, Jasper, Breguet, Garnier, Siemens & Halske, Stohrer, Scholle, Schellen, Daniell | Magazine: de Volksvlijt pp 135-152                                           |
| Jong F C de                | De galvanische stroom in werking tot tijdsbepaling                        | 1868 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: de Volksvlijt pp 99-109                                            |
| Jong F C de                | Eene constante batterij                                                   | 1867 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: de Volksvlijt pp 235-236                                           |
| Jong F C de                | Over de oorzaken tot onregelmatige tijdsaanwijzing der uurwerken          | 1869 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: de Volksvlijt pp 133-151                                           |
| Jong F C de                | Proeven met verschillende galvanische cellen                              | 1867 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: de Volksvlijt pp 109-117                                           |
| Jong F C de                | Vier toepassingen van het electro-magnetismus op de tijdsbepaling         | 1865 | Everts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: de Volksvlijt pp 141-150                                           |

|                           |                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jonge Poerink G           | Katalogus: Tijd is geld, ook voor U!!!                                                        |      | Jundes, S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Bedrijfsuurwerkenfabriek G Jonge Poerink, Hengelo                                                  |
| Jordan P                  | A Pulsynetic curiosity                                                                        | 1990 | Pulsynetic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Clocks Vol.13/7 pp 21-22                                                                         |
| Junghans ATO              | Schwachstrom-Uhren: Technische Beschreibung und Anleitungen für die Reparatur der Einzeluhren | 1953 | ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Junghans                                                                                           |
| Jütteman H                | Die Schwarzwalduhr                                                                            | 1972 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Klinkhardt & Biermann, Braunschweig                                                                |
| Kaduck J M                | Price guide: Collecting watch fobs                                                            | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Wallace-Homestead Book Co, Des Moines                                                              |
| Kahlert H                 | Matthäus Hipp in Reutlingen: The development years of a great inventor (1813-1893)            | 1993 | Hipp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: EHG paper no.57                                                                                  |
| Kaiser Caj G              | Bekanntmachung von Privilegien-Beschreibungen                                                 | 1843 | Steinheil, Jacobi, Botto, Morse, Wheatstone, Gauß                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Verein für das Königreich Bayern, München<br>Magazine: Kunst- und Gewerbe-Blatt 28e Jrg pp 129-142 |
| Kamp H van de             | De vroegste ontwikkeling van radersnijmachines in Europa                                      | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Antiek 12e jrg 2 pp 121-127                                                                      |
| Kamp H van de             | Een ongewone wijzerplaat                                                                      | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Antiek 14e jrg pp 503-504                                                                        |
| Kamp H van de             | Klokken: Een wegwijzer voor liefhebbers I                                                     | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: De Tijdstroom BV, Lochem                                                                           |
| Kamp H van de             | Klokken: Een wegwijzer voor liefhebbers (II)                                                  | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: De Tijdstroom BV, Lochem                                                                           |
| Kamp J van de             | Een verrassende restauratie                                                                   | 1967 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Antiek 1e jrg pp 175-178                                                                         |
| Kaplan R                  | Fred Frick and the electric program signal clocks                                             | 2001 | Flick, Edison, Bell, Westinghouse, McCaskey, Seth Thomas, Standard Electric Time Co, Waterbury Clock Co, Howard Clock Co, Lansis Engineering & Manufacturing Co                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.43/4 pp 447-462                                                                        |
| Katra J R                 | Clockmakers & clockmaking in Southern Maine 1770-1780                                         | 1989 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                                                                    |
| Kaye M                    | An unusual Bulle battery clock                                                                | 2004 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.46/6 pp 807-808                                                                        |
| Kaye M                    | Sangamo & Hamilton-Sangamo electro-mechanical clocks "What goes around comes around"          | 1996 | Sangamo, Hamilton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.38/6 pp 781-784                                                                        |
| Kaye M                    | The ATO Clock                                                                                 | 2003 | ATO, Hamburg American Clock Co, Wadsworth, Bentley, Holden, Ever Ready, Lowne, Scott, Murday, Eureka, Magneta, No-Key, Self Winding, Tiffany Neverwind, Niagara, Wallace, Tiernan, Synchronome, Poole, Brillie, Barr, Bulle, Bain, Hope-Jones, Lavet, Tempex, Junghans, Herman Miller Clock Co, Kundo, Hettich, Hatot, Favre-Bulle | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.45/3 pp 333-347                                                                        |
| Keller W & Schmid H R     | Matthias Hipp 1813-1893                                                                       | 1961 | Hipp, Favag SA, Hirsch, Tauber & Co, Zellweger, Ericsson, Tobler, Favarger, Peyer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Verein für.....Schweizer Pioniere der Wirtschaft und Technik <1368> pp 9-39                      |
| Kennedy Electric Clock Co | Prospectus of the Kennedy Electric Clock Company                                              | 1986 | Kennedy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: The Kennedy Electric Clock Co, New York, (1869)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.12/1                          |
| Kennedy M                 | Alexander Bain: A life of legal battles                                                       | 1983 | Bain, Barwise, Wheatstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Clocks Vol.6/3 pp 27-29                                                                          |
| Kennedy R                 | The book of electrical installations I                                                        | 1914 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Caxton Publishing Co Ltd, London                                                                   |
| Kennedy R                 | The book of electrical installations II                                                       | 1915 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Caxton Publishing Co Ltd, London                                                                   |
| Kepper G L                | De elektrische klok van F.-C. de Jong te Amsterdam                                            | 1867 | de Jong                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Revue Chronométrique 14 (vertaling)                                                              |
| Kepper G L                | Horloge électrique de F.-C. de Jong à Amsterdam                                               | 1867 | de Jong                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Revue Chronométrique 14 pp 171-174                                                               |
| Kesseldorfer W            | Kurzer überblick über den Entwicklungsstand des Antriebes von Synchronuhren                   | 1939 | Warren, Helios                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Electro Technische Zeitschrift, (1935)<br>Magazine: CH 50e jrg pp 347-349                          |
| Keuchenius W              | De tijdmeting in Greenwich                                                                    | 1955 | TIM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Chronos 6e jrg pp 404-405                                                                        |

|                               |                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Keulemans J                   | Klokken in de zilverstad                                                                                            | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: Shell-Venster 8e jrg pp 9-11                                                 |
| Kiegeland B                   | Uhren                                                                                                               | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Mozaik Verlag GmbH, München                                                    |
| Kindler P F von               | Die Uhren: Ein Abriss der Geschichte der Zeitmessung                                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: J Courreur, Den Haag                                                           |
| Kinostan                      | Electric clocks: Principles, constuction and working                                                                | 1933 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Cassell Co Ltd, London, R (1920)                                               |
| Klei Th van der               | Herstellen, regelen en schoonmaken van een horloge                                                                  | 1922 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Ned. Hanzebond van Horlogemakers, Dordrecht, 2e                                |
| Knerr R                       | Christian Reithmann: Das vergessene Genie                                                                           | 1999 | Reithmann, Mayrhofer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Klassik Uhren no.5 pp 38-42                                                  |
| Knerr R                       | Die ersten elektrostatischen Uhren                                                                                  | 2005 | Zamboni, Ramis, Oersted, Steinheil, Bain, Coulomb, Marechaux, Singer, DeLuc, Aked, Ferguson, Sieferheld, Bohnenberger, Priestley, Cavallo, Halle, Adam, Cuthbertson, Langenbucher, Eugen, Assalini, Pozzi, Camerlengo, Streizig, Bianchi, Forlatti, Tinazzi, Morpurgo, Ronalds, Gorham                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Chronométrophilie no.59 pp 29-36                                             |
| Kochmann K                    | European clockmaking: German, Austrian, Swiss, French trademarks                                                    | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Antique Clocks Publishing, Concord, R (1977)                                   |
| Kochmann K                    | European clockmaking: The Hamburg American Clock Company                                                            | 1980 | ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Antique Clocks Publishing, Concord                                             |
| Koehler & Volckmar            | Die Lehrmittel I: Physic und Chemie                                                                                 | 1928 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Koehler & Volckmar AG & Co, Leipzig                                            |
| Kolderweij A M                | De Utrechtse geschut- en klokkengieter Antoni de Borch (ca. 1520-1576)                                              | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: Antiek 16e jrg 10 pp 601-619                                                 |
| Kolrep E                      | Wekker met electriche bel                                                                                           | 1890 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 7e jrg p 275                                                 |
| Kooij J van der               | Carillon niet vals door zure regen                                                                                  | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Leids Dagblad, Leiden<br>Magazine: krantenknipsel 21-11-1985                   |
| Krombholz L                   | Frühe Hausuhren mit Gewichtsantrieb: Der Beginn der mechanischen Zeitmessung                                        | 1984 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Klinkhardt & Biermann, München                                                 |
| Kroon H R                     | Electrische uurwerken                                                                                               | 1952 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: Chronos 2e jrg pp 892-895, 934-937, 970-973, 1001-1004, 1029-1032, 1068-1071 |
| Kroon H R                     | Korte inleiding tot de studie van synchroon-klokken                                                                 | 1958 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Uitgave NV Drukkerij Cuperus, de Bilt, 2e (1953)                               |
| Krug G                        | Elektrische und elektronische Uhren                                                                                 | 1987 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: VEB Verlag Technik, Berlin, 4e (1984)                                          |
| Kuchel Ph W                   | "Cruciform" Clock with Electromagnetic Chimes and Strike                                                            | 2000 | Cruciform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.42/2 pp 181-189                                                    |
| Kurz O                        | European clocks and watches in the Near East                                                                        | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: E J Brill, Leiden                                                              |
| Kusnick L                     | Horloge électrique                                                                                                  | 1910 | Kusnick                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: La France Horlogère no.221 p 28                                              |
| Laidlaw-Dickson D J           | Werken met de Unimat                                                                                                | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Kluwer, Deventer                                                               |
| Landes D S                    | Revolution in time: Clocks and the making of the modern world                                                       | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Harvard University Press, Massachusetts                                        |
| Landis & Gyr AG               | Katalog                                                                                                             |      | Landis & Gyr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Ingenieursbureau Ir P J Plaisier, Den Haag                                     |
| Landis Engeneering and Mfg Co | Descriptive catalogue D5414: Electric Time and Program Clock Systems Self-Winding Clocks Emergency Lighting Systems | 1988 | Landis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Arlington Book Co,R                                                            |
| Landrock H                    | Alte Uhren - neu entdeckt                                                                                           | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Verlag Harrib Deutsch, Frankfurt                                               |
| Langman H R & Ball A          | Electrical horology                                                                                                 | 1946 | Bain, Hipp, Wengelin, Lemoine, Fery, Swift, Warren, Webber, Jones, Ritchie, Breguet, Wheatstone, Steiger, Hackett, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Shepherd, Standard Time, Stelje, Lowne, Synchronome, Palmer, Pulsynetic, Thornbridge, Walden, Silent Electric, Sileclock, Grimthorpe, Murday, Reflex, Parker, Neale, Powell, Parson, Ball, Barraud, Lund, Reid, Reithoffer, Morawetz, Boulton, Magneta, Bulle, Princeps, Shortt, Singer, Synclock, Hampstead, Duflex, London Power | Editor: The Technical Press Ltd, London, 3e (1945)                                     |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LaRose S Inc                       | Clock movements and supplies: Keep book no.156                                                                                 | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: S. LaRose Inc, Greensboro                                                   |
| LaRose S Inc                       | Clockmovements and supplies: Keepbook no.173                                                                                   | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: S. LaRose Inc, Greensboro                                                   |
| Larrabee C E                       | International cost recorder with dial spacing device                                                                           | 1995 | ITR, IBM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1920)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/4 |
| Larrabee C E                       | International cost recorder: Styles of cards and card tables                                                                   | 1995 | ITR, IBM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: International Time Recording Co, New York, (1919)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/2 |
| Lassaussais J & Lhote G            | Alles over horloges                                                                                                            | 1996 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Rebo Productions, Lisse                                                     |
| László M                           | Az órás                                                                                                                        | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Laudy Y                            | Klokken klinken campanoloog als muziek in de oren                                                                              | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: De Telegraaf, Amsterdam<br>Magazine: krantenknipsel 7-9-1985                |
| Lavest R                           | Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Uhrmacherei                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Horlogeres Charles Rohr & Cie, Biel, 3e                                     |
| Lavet M                            | La remise à l'heure automatique des pendules par émissions radioélectriques                                                    | 1928 | ATO, Barraud, Lund, Labrejal, Brillie, Fery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: La France Horlogère no.14-15 pp 40-47                                     |
| Lavet M                            | Les Distributions d'Heure par Récepteurs a impulsions alimentés et synchronisés au moyen des Reseaux de distribution d'énergie | 0    | ATO, Garnier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| Lavet M                            | Les horloges de commutation à mouvements mécaniques remontés ou non électriquement                                             | 1949 | O'Keenan, Societe Electric-Silentia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Annales Françaises de Chronométrie                                          |
| Lavet M                            | Les horloges électriques à régulation de vitesse par pendules coniques                                                         | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: La France Horlogère pp 59-64                                              |
| Laviolette J G                     | L'Horloge à carillon de la cathédrale de Bauvais                                                                               | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Horlogerie Ancienne no.21 pp 721-781                                      |
| Le Melle                           | Découpage des bois et métaux                                                                                                   | 1889 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Le Melle, Paris                                                             |
| Lehotzky L                         | Elektrische Uhren und Signaleinrichtungen: Lehrbuch und Nachschlagewerk für die Praxis                                         | 1951 | ATO, Junghans, Hipp, Irk, Satori, Heliowatt, Bouz, Elektora, Ferramo, Protos, Neher, Hartmann, Riefler, Moller, Aron, Elektrozeit, Jundes, Optima, Continova, Assa, AEG, Mauthe, Siemens, Bohmeyer, Magneta, T&N, Favager, Grau, Wagner, Mix & Genest, Pollmann-Geieregger, Schneider, Jauch & Schmid | Editor: Industrie- und Fachverlag, Wien-Heidelberg                                  |
| Lehotzky L                         | Mechanischen Uhren mit Fachzeichen                                                                                             | 1960 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Rudolf Bohmann Industrie- und Fachverlag, Wien-Heidelberg, 3e               |
| Lehr A                             | De geschiedenis van het astronomisch kunst uurwerk: Zijn techniek en muziek                                                    | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Martinus Nijhoff, Den Haag                                                  |
| Lenormand Séb, Janvier & Magnier D | Nouveau manuel complet de l'horloger                                                                                           | 1985 | Assegond, Verite, Houdin, Froment, Detouche                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: L.V.D.V., Paris                                                             |
| Leopold J H                        | The Almanus manuscript: Rome circa 1475 - circa 1485                                                                           | 1971 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Hutchinson & Co Publishers Ltd, London                                      |
| Lepaute                            | Catalogue 1932: Précision Lepaute Régularité                                                                                   | 1932 | Lepaute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Établissements Henry-Lepaute, Paris                                         |
| Lepaute                            | Les Horloges Électrique Lepaute                                                                                                |      | Lepaute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Société des Établissements Lepaute, Paris                                   |
| Lerouxel G                         | Les horloges de Basse-Normandie                                                                                                | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Heimdal, Bayeux                                                             |
| Leroy L                            | L'Heure                                                                                                                        |      | Leroy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: L Leroy & Cie, Paris                                                        |
| Leroy L & Cie                      | Catalogue: Chronomètres & montres de marine: Pendules astronomiques                                                            |      | Leroy, Brillie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: L LeRoy & Cie, Paris                                                        |
| Linnartz C J                       | Das Fachzeichnen des Uhrmachers                                                                                                | 1914 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Düsseldorf, 2e (1906)                                 |
| Linnartz C J                       | Die Uhrmacherschule: Das Fachzeichnen des Uhrmachers                                                                           | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Knapp Verlag, Düsseldorf, 16e                                               |

|                            |                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lloyd H A                  | Craig Free Pendulum Clock                                                                            | 1946 | Craig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: British Horological Institute<br>Magazine: Horological Journal December |
| Lloyd H A                  | Old clocks                                                                                           | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Ernest Benn Ltd, London, 4e (1958)                                      |
| Lloyd H A                  | Some outstanding clocks over seven hundred years 1250-1950                                           | 1958 | Atmos, Reuter, Shortt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Leonard Hill (Books) Ltd, London                                        |
| Lloyd H A                  | The collector's dictionary of clocks                                                                 | 1964 | Bain, Craig, Hope-Jones, Synchronome, Shortt                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: A S Barnes & Co Inc, Cranbury                                           |
| Lloyd-Jones G E            | The Bulle clock                                                                                      | 1978 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: The Horological Journal, (1977)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.4/2                |
| Locke D I                  | The "ATO" Battery Electric Clock                                                                     | 1981 | ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: AHS Vol.13/1 pp 18-21                                                 |
| Logeman W M                | Elektrische uurwerken                                                                                | 1857 | Bain, Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Album der Natuur pp 215-224                                           |
| Logeman W M                | Nog een elektrische slinger                                                                          | 1857 | Foucault                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Album der Natuur pp 54-57                                             |
| Loomes B                   | Complete British clocks                                                                              | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: David & Charles ( Publishers) Ltd, New Abbot                            |
| Loomes B                   | Country clocks and their London origins                                                              | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: David & Charles ( Publishers) Ltd, New Abbot                            |
| Loomes B                   | Lancashire clocks and clockmakers                                                                    | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: David & Charles ( Publishers) Ltd, New Abbot                            |
| Loomes B                   | The white dial clock                                                                                 | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Drake Publishers Inc, New York                                          |
| Loomes B                   | Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world II                                                          | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London                                                   |
| Loomes B                   | Westmoreland clocks and clockmakers                                                                  | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: David & Charles ( Publishers) Ltd, London                               |
| Loske L M                  | Die Sonnenuhren: Kunstwerke der Zeitmessung und ihre Geheimnisse                                     | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2e (1959)                                      |
| Lossier L                  | Étude sur la théorie du réglage des montres - suivie d'indications et d'exemples pratiques           | 1890 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie, Genève                                     |
| Loveday M S & McKay C G    | "Big Ben": The design and construction of the great clock of the palace of Westminster               | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: Inst. of Mech. Eng. <nr 434>                                          |
| Lübke A                    | Das grosse Uhrenbuch: Von der Sonnenuhr zur Atomuhr                                                  | 1977 | Steinheil, Hipp, Wheatstone, Bain, Breguet, Garnier, ATO, Liais, Froment, Houdin, Lover, Siemens, Stohrer, Droz, Calland, Milde, Glosener, Arzberger, S&H, Telefonbau, Normalzeit, Junghans, Heliowatt, Riefler, Jundes-Novochron, Jundes-Continova, Bouz, Sprechende Uhr | Editor: Ernst Wasmuth, Tübingen                                                 |
| Lübke A                    | Uhren, Glocken, Glockenspiele                                                                        | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Verlag Müller, Villingen                                                |
| Lucchina GG & Jenkins B R  | The origin and evolution of the watchmaker's staking tool                                            | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                                         |
| Lunardi H                  | 900 Jahre Nurnberg: 600 Jahre Nurnberger Uhren                                                       | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Wilhelm Braumüller, Wien                                                |
| Lunardi H                  | Alte Wiener Uhren und ihr Museum                                                                     | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Jugend und Vulk, Wien - München, 2e (1973)                              |
| Lund J A                   | Synchronized clocks                                                                                  | 1881 | Lund, Shepherd, Bain, Wheatstone, Usher & Coles, Airy                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Effingham Wilson Royal Exchange, London                                 |
| Ly T R                     | Waterbury clocks: History, Identification & Price Guide                                              | 1989 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Arlington Book Co, Arlington                                            |
| M.                         | La transmission de l'heure aux navire par le poste de T.S.F. de la Tour Eiffel                       | 1910 | Leroy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: La France Horlogère no.218 p 25                                       |
| Magneta                    | Catalogue: Magneta - Master Clock System                                                             |      | Magneta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |
| Magnéta<br>Magneta Company | Catalogue: L'Heure exacte<br>The Magneta Company, Electric Time Systems witout Batteries or Contacts | 1920 | Magneta<br>Magneta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Magnéta, Paris                                                          |

|                           |                                                                                           |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Magneta Time Co           | Illustrated Catalogue of "Magneta" Electric Clocks                                        |      | Magneta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: The Magneta Time Company Ltd, London                                                          |
| Maier & Co                | Emco Unimat 3: Betriebsanleitung                                                          |      | Emco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Maier & Co, Hallein                                                                           |
| Maitzner F & Moreau J     | La Comtoise La Morbier La Morez                                                           | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |
| Malgorn G                 | La remise à l'heure automatique des pendules par la télégraphie sans fil                  | 1928 | ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Le Génie Civil<br>Magazine: La France Horlogère no.4 pp 42 b-c-d                              |
| Malingré Th H M           | Mechanische en electro-magnetische synchroniseren van synchroonuurwerken met gangreserve  | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Chronos 7e jrg pp 418-419                                                                   |
| Mallinder D S             | A time-ball at Deal                                                                       | 1999 | Pond, Airy, Shepherd, Bain, Wheatstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Clocks Vol.22/10 pp 26-28                                                                   |
| Mann H                    | Breguets pendule sympathique                                                              | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Alte Uhren pp 177-184                                                                       |
| Mareschal G               | Remontage électrique des pendules et des horloges                                         | 1886 | Duboulet, Mora                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: G Masson, Paris<br>Magazine: La Nature pp 191-192                                             |
| Marrison W A              | The first electric clock                                                                  |      | Bain, Wheatstone, Steinheil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Queens University, Kingston, Ontario, (1940)<br>Magazine: Engineering Society Vol.29 pp 15-20 |
| Marschall P               | Electric Clocks and chimes                                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Percival Marchall & Co Ltd, London                                                            |
| Marshall A W              | Gear wheels and gear cutting                                                              | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Argus Books Ltd, Watford, 5e (1947)                                                           |
| Marshall P                | Electric clocks and chimes                                                                | 1976 | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Percival Marchall & Co Ltd, London, R (1920)                                                  |
| Marshall P                | The beginner's guide to the lathe                                                         | 1950 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Model & Allied Publications Ltd, Hemel Hempstead, 2e                                          |
| Mason & Sullivan          | Catalogue: Fine clocks over 35 years                                                      | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Mason & Sullivan, Osterville                                                                  |
| Maurice K                 | Die deutsche Räderuhr I                                                                   | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: C H Beck Verlag, München                                                                      |
| Maurice K                 | Die deutsche Räderuhr II                                                                  | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: C H Beck Verlag, München                                                                      |
| Maurice K & Mayer O       | The clockwork universe: German clocks and automata 1550-1650                              | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Neale Watson Academie Publications, New York                                                  |
| Maury J                   | Le secret de la transmission dans la T.S.F.                                               | 1912 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: La France Horlogère no.256 p 179                                                            |
| Max Kohl AG               | Preisliste Nr.50, Band II und III: Physikalische Apparate                                 | 1910 | Foucault, Froment, Hipp, Siemens, Uhr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Max Kohl AG, Chemnitz                                                                         |
| Mayerhofer C A            | Inrichting voor de electro-mechanische regeling van uurwerken                             | 1890 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 7e jrg pp 209-210                                                           |
| McClintock Co             | Instruction book: Electrical tubular chime and clock systems                              | 1996 | McClintock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: O.B.McClintock Co, Minneapolis, (1946)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.22/1                              |
| McDonald J                | Longcase clocks                                                                           | 1982 | Bain, Bentley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Country Life Books, London                                                                    |
| McKay C G                 | Turret clocks                                                                             | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: AHS Vol.13/6 pp 568-571                                                                     |
| Meadows & Passmore Ltd    | Clockmakers' Supplies Barometer Parts                                                     | 1998 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Meadows & Passmore Ltd, Crowborough                                                           |
| Meecham P A & Nettell D F | The Foxfield clock                                                                        | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: AHS Vol.12/3 pp 281-284                                                                     |
| Meis R                    | Zakhorloges: Van zakhorloge tot tourbillon                                                | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Schuyt & Co NV, Haarlem, R (1979)                                                             |
| Mennink L J               | Catalogus                                                                                 |      | Eureka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Mennink, Utrecht                                                                              |
| Merling A                 | Die elektrischen Uhren in allgemein verständlicher Darstellung der Construction und ..... | 1884 | Houdin, Detouche, Hipp, Bain, Jones, Geist, Liais, Lassance, Egts, Spellier, Schweizer, Lemoine, Barbey, Grau, Menger, Steinheil, Breguet, Thomas, Arzberger, Collin, Lund, Ulbricht, Siemens, Fenon, Wetzler, Standard Time Co, Rabe, Oelschlager, Simon, Metzger, Berger, Pel | Editor: Friedrich Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig                                                         |
| Merritt's Antiques Inc    | Catalog of clocks parts tools 1981-82                                                     | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Merritt's Antiques Inc, Douglassville                                                         |
| Mestrom P Th R            | Uurwerken en uurwerkmakers in Limburg, 1367-1850                                          | 1997 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Eisma BV, Leeuwarden                                                                          |



|                                         |                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Metz & Mees                             | Horlogerie Électrique: Système A H Campiche                                                         | 1910 | Campiche                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Metz & Mees, Nancy                                 |
| Meulen R van der & Tobler A             | De electrische klokken en de electrische brandweertelegraaf                                         | 1891 | Wheatstone, Bain, Garnier, Stohrer, Fritz, Breguet, Siemens & Halske, Houdin, Callaud, Milde, Liais, Glosener, Hipp, Arzberger, Spellier, Grau, Collin, Barraud & Lund, Verite, Froment, de Kerikuff, Kramer, Geist, Schweizer, Fein | Editor: C L Brinkman, Amsterdam                            |
| Miclet B                                | Un horloger du XIXe siècle: Auguste-Lucien Vérité                                                   | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Horlogerie Ancienne no's 18 & 19 pp 27-55, 15-43 |
| Mieren Loovenstijn J H van              | "Accutron": Het elektronische polshorloge                                                           |      | Accutron, Bulova                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: Fijntechniek 5e jrg no.2 pp 10                   |
| Miles R H A                             | Frank Hope-Jones                                                                                    | 1999 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: lecture for U3A group 22nd October               |
| Miles R H A                             | The Bulle-Clock of Favre-Bulle: Practical manual for the use of Clockmakers and Jewellers           | 1995 | Favre-Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: EHG, London                                        |
| Miles R H A                             | The early clocks of Charles Shepherd                                                                | 1999 | Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: EHG paper                                        |
| Milham W I                              | Time and timekeepers: Including the history, construction, care, and accuracy of clocks and watches | 1947 | Self Winding, Seth Thomas, Breguet, Howard, Leroy, Riefler,                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: The MacMillam Co, New York, R (1923)               |
| Miller R W                              | Clock guide no.2: Identification with prices                                                        | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Wallace-Homestead Book Co, Des Moines, 2e (1976)   |
| Miller R W                              | Clock guide: Identification with prices                                                             | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Wallace-Homestead Book Co, Des Moines, 7e          |
| Mills J F                               | Encyclopedia of antique scientific instruments                                                      | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Aurum Press, London                                |
| Ministère de M° Commissaire-Priseur     | Catalogue des objets composant le cabinet dependant de la succession de M. Robert-Houdin            | 1871 | Houdin                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Ministère de M° Commissaire-Priseur, Paris         |
| Mitchell A                              | "Electrifying time" exhibition                                                                      | 1977 | Synchronome, Shortt, Bentley                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: AHS Vol.10/2 pp 206-211                          |
| Mitchell A                              | A new rolloing ball "free" pendulum clock                                                           | 1995 | Pariss                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: AHS Vol.22/3 p 112                               |
| Mitchell A                              | Smiths - an Overview of their Activities in Electrical Horology                                     | 1997 | Smith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: EHG paper no.58                                  |
| Mitchell A                              | Some notes on the Bulle electric clock                                                              | 1974 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: AHS Vol.11 pp 135-136                            |
| Mitchell A                              | The Gillett & Johnson master clock: Background, servicing and setting to work                       | 1999 | Gillett & Johnson                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: EHG paper no.64                                  |
| Mitchell A & Nettell D F                | An electric turret clock by Shepherd                                                                | 1977 | Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: AHS Vol.10/4 pp 460-463                          |
| Moltzer F                               | Speeldozen                                                                                          | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: De Tijdstroom BV, Lochem                           |
| Monumentenzorg                          | Klokken en torenuurwerken                                                                           | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Staatsdrukkerij, Zeist                             |
| Moore W H                               | The old clock book                                                                                  | 1936 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Tudor Publishing Co, New York, (1911)              |
| Morgan A P                              | The pageant of electricity                                                                          | 1939 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: D Appleton-Century Co Inc, New York                |
| Morpurgo E                              | Gli orologi                                                                                         | 1966 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Fratelli Fabbri Editori, Milano                    |
| Morpurgo E                              | Nederlandse klokken- en horlogemakers vanaf 1300                                                    | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Scheltema & Holkema NV, Amsterdam                  |
| Mühe R & Kahlert H                      | Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Furtwangen: Die Geschichte der Uhr                                            | 1983 | Rabe & Steinheuer, Bulle, Reform, Schild, Rohde & Schwarz, Junghans, Casio, PUW, Omega                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Georg D W Callwey, München                         |
| Mühe R & Kahlert H                      | Elektrische Uhren - ein historischer Überblick                                                      | 1985 | Steinheil, Hipp, Rabe, Brillie, Muller, Bulle, Eureka, Literatur, Mauthe, Moller, Urgos, Reform, Schild, Matthey-Doret, ESA                                                                                                          | Magazine: Alte Uhren 7e Jrg pp 19-27                       |
| Mühe R & Vogel H M                      | Antieke klokken: Een handboek over Europese tafelklokken, wandklokken en staande klokken            | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Schuyt & Co NV, Haarlem, R (1976)                  |
| Muller Aug                              | Zelfwerkende inrichting tot het gelijkzetten van uurwerken                                          | 1886 | Muller                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 3e jrg pp 233-234                |
| Musée d'horlogerie de la Ville du Locle | Collection Maurice Sandoz: Montres, bijoux et automates des XVIII et XIXes siècles                  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Musée d'horlogerie de la Ville du Locle, Le Locle  |

|                                                      |                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Musée du Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers  | Chefs-d'oeuvre de l'horlogerie                                                               | 1949 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Musée du Cons. Nat. des Arts et Métiers, Paris      |
| Musée du Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers  | Horloges et Automates                                                                        | 1954 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Musée du Cons. Nat. des Arts et Métiers, Paris      |
| Musée du Conservatoire Nationale des Arts et Métiers | Catalogue du Musée Section JB Horlogerie                                                     | 1949 | Redier, Wheatstone, Foucault, Houdin, Lias, Fery, Milde, Garnier, Verite, Detouche, Froment, Brillie, Lepaute, Hatot, Breguet, Clerc, Ecole d'Horlogerie de Cluses, Fournier, Schweizer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris   |
| Musée International d'Horlogerie                     | Horloges rustiques de la collection Meister, Zurich                                          | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Musée International d'Horlogerie, La Chaux-de-Fonds |
| Musée International d'Horlogerie                     | L'Œuvre d'Abraham-Louis Breguet 1747-1823                                                    | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Musée International d'Horlogerie, La Chaux-de-Fonds |
| Museum Beijing                                       | Timepieces                                                                                   | 2007 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: National Palace Museum, Beijing                     |
| Museum Boerhaave                                     | De tijdmeters van de Leidse Sterrewacht                                                      | 1992 | Thuret, Cloese, Snellen, Knebel, Utzschneider & Fraunhofer, Kaiser, Hohwu, Knoblich, Strasser & Rohde, Huygens, Graham, Berthout, Mahler, Harrison, Kessels, Earnshaw, Dent, Dupont, de Casseres, Kullberg, Abbott, Amant, Lepaute, Peyer, Favarger & Cie, Moinet, Riefler, Wagner, Krille, Arnold, Schmidt, Johannsen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Museum Boerhaave, Leiden                            |
| Museum Boerhaave                                     | Octrooi op de tijd: Slingeruurwerken geconstrueerd naar de uitvinding van Christiaan Huygens | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Museum Boerhaave, Leiden                            |
| Museum Boerhaave                                     | The Time-keepers of Leiden Observatory                                                       | 1992 | Thuret, Cloese, Snellen, Knebel, Utzschneider & Fraunhofer, Kaiser, Hohwu, Knoblich, Strasser & Rohde, Huygens, Graham, Berthout, Mahler, Harrison, Harrison, Kessels, Earnshaw, Dent, Dupont, de Casseres, Kullberg, Abbott, Abbott, Amant, Lepaute, Peyer, Favarger & Cie, Moinet, Riefler, Wagner, Krille, Arnold, Schmidt, Johannsen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Museum Boerhaave, Leiden                            |
| Museum der Zeitmessung Beyer, Zürich                 | Antike Uhren                                                                                 | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Callwey Verlag, München                             |
| Museum en Archief van Tijdmeetkunde                  | Catalogus van het klokkenmuseum: Voormalig St. Catharijne- convent, Utrecht                  |      | Smith, Kienzle, Mauthe, Siemens & Schukkert, Bohmeijer, ENEM, Wagner, Hipp, Sardemann, de Jong, Carley, Cauderay, Zenith, sprekende klok (tante Cor)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Museum en Archief van Tijdmeetkunde, Utrecht        |
| Museum Manor House                                   | Working time                                                                                 | 1994 | Bain, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Synchronome Co, Gent of Leicester, Pulsynetic, Telephone Manufacturing Co (T M C), Gillett & Johnson, English Clock Systems (E C S), Silent Electric Co, Hipp, Magneta Time Co, Pond, Self Winding Clock Co, International Time Recording Co, I B M, National Time Recorder Co, Ficher, Magneta, Grau, Wagner, Brillie, ATO, Westerstrands, Burk, Siemens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: St Edmundsbury Borough Council                      |
| Museum Moscow Kremlin                                | Russian gold of the fourteenth to early twentieth centyries from the Moscow Kremlin reserves | 1987 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: COBETCKAIA POCCHIA, MOSCKBA                         |
| Museum Ned. Goud-, Zilver- en Klokken                | Elektrische tijdaanwijzing                                                                   | 1984 | de Jong, Jamin, Carley, Hipp, Wagner, Duboulet, Sardeman, Silent Electric, Brillie, Synchronome, E.N.E.M., Siemens,Halske,L.R., Eureka, ATO, Gent, Inducta, Landis & Gyr, Bohmeyer, ecole de Cluses, Zenith, Tiffany Never Wind, Junghans Pneura, Favag, Barr, National, Charvet Delorme, Moller, T&N, Moser Baer, Froment, Nederlandse Instrumentenfabriek, Leeuwrik, Mauthe, Philips, Paauwe, Nufa, Hammond, Jundes, Geochron, Kundo, Portescap, Marrison, Junghans, Patek Philippe, Oscilloquartz, Laco, Lip, Landeron, ESA, Icarus Electric, Timex, Derby, Bulova, Omega, Afo, Assa, Schild, Burk, Diehl, Golay, Kienzle, Lip, Loonen, Metamec, Palmtag, Reform, Smith, Technicum, Jamin, Moller                                                                                                                          | Editor: Museum Ned. Goud-, Zilver- en Klokken, Schoonhoven  |
| Museum Ned. Goud-, Zilver- en Klokken                | Met Franse Slag - Comtoise klokken 1680-1930                                                 | 2004 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Museum Ned. Goud-, Zilver- en Klokken, Schoonhoven  |
| Museum Schramberg                                    | Die elektrischen Uhren im Stadtmuseum Schramberg                                             | 2007 | Junghans, HAU, IBM, Steinheil, Wheatstone, Bain, Hipp, Favag, Siemens & Halske, Hatot, ATO, AEG, Bohmeyer, Heliowatt, Aron, Telefonbau & Normalzeit, Wagner, Burk, TN, S&H, Favarger, Strasser & Rhode, Strahm, Radiola, TEL, Warren, Telechron, Mauthe, Westclox, Sessions, Ansonia, Kienzle, Perret, Fuldensia, Korrekta, Schneider & Wesenfeld, Winnbauer, Volkers, Reform, Schild & Co, Jauch & Schmid, Novochron, Seth Thomas, Elektora, Emes, Muller & Schlenker, Dolektra, Wotangong, Ferramo, Bauerle, Sangamo, Diehl, Kaiser, Elektronom, Poole, Barr, Haller & Benzing, Favre-Bulle, Pega W Zeh, Ora, Hermle, Eureka, Power, LR, Holden, Neuelektro, Henker & Co, Sterling Reconville, Orel, Bueche-Rosse, ATO-Phon, Dilectron, ATO-Vox, Silent, Kosmos, Elitron, Diehl, Chrometron, Brillie, Jefferson, Bossenroth | Editor: Stadtmuseum Schramberg, Schramberg                  |
| Museum Schramberg                                    | Katalog: Die ATO-Uhren im Stadtmuseum Schramberg                                             | 2008 | ATO, Junghans , Hatot, Haller, Benzing, HAU, Bain, Hipp, Favag, Siemens & Halske, Lipmann, Fery, Lavet, Brillie, Favre-Bulle, Radiola                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Stadtmuseum Schramberh, Schramberh                  |
| Museum Teyler                                        | Natuurkundige instrumenten in Teylers museum                                                 | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Teylers Museum, Haarlem, 2e                         |

|                                          |                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Museum Zaans<br>Uurwerken                | De ontwikkeling van het Nederlandse<br>uurwerk - The evolution of the Dutch clock | 1991 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Stichting Zaans<br>Uurwerkenmuseum                 |
| Museum Zaans<br>Uurwerken                | Klokken                                                                           | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Interbook International BV,<br>Schiedam            |
| N.V.E.T                                  | Instrumentenbouw; 15e jrg no's 2-4                                                | 1966 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Ned. Ver. voor Exp.<br>Instrumentenbouw, Amsterdam |
| N.V.F.T. & N.V.E.T.                      | Mikroniek: 9e jrg no's 9-11                                                       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: BV Uitgeversmaatschappij<br>Reflex, Rotterdam      |
| N.V.F.T. & N.V.E.T.                      | Mikroniek: 15e jrg no's 7-12                                                      | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: BV Uitgeversmaatschappij<br>Reflex, Rotterdam      |
| N.V.F.T. & N.V.E.T.                      | Mikroniek: 16e jrg 1976                                                           | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: BV Uitgeversmaatschappij<br>Reflex, Rotterdam      |
| N.V.F.T. & N.V.E.T.                      | Mikroniek: 17e jrg no's 1-3                                                       | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: BV Uitgeversmaatschappij<br>Reflex, Rotterdam      |
| N.V.F.T. & N.V.E.T.                      | Mikroniek: 20e jrg no's 5-6                                                       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: BV Uitgeversmaatschappij<br>Reflex, Rotterdam      |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: no's 190-191                                                           | 1977 | Self-Winding Clock Co, Western Union Time Service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 4, 1949-1951                                                      | 1951 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: NAWCC, Bryn Mawr                                   |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 5, 1951-1953                                                      | 1953 | Poole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 8, 1957-1959                                                      | 1959 | Feraud, Imperial Electric Clock Co, Bain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 24, 1982                                                          | 1982 | Barr Mfg Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 25, 1983                                                          | 1983 | Barr Mfg Co, Hipp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 26, 1984                                                          | 1984 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 27, 1985                                                          | 1985 | Warren, Frick, Shortt, International Time Recording Co, IBM, Self-Winding Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 28, 1986                                                          | 1986 | O'Leary, Barraud & Lund, Bain, Shepherd, Breguet, Garnier, Wagner, Verite, Hipp, Wheatstone, Stroh, Gillett & Johnston, Hope-Jones, Shortt, Gent, Lowne, Howell, Silent Electric Co, Eureka, Powers, Kutnow, Murday, Reason Mfg Co, Bentley, Favre-Bulle, Tempex, Prince, Princeps, Mercer, Kundo | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 29, 1987                                                          | 1987 | Poole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 30, 1988                                                          | 1988 | Poole, Barr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 31, 1989                                                          | 1989 | Marrison, Vincent, Electro Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 32, 1990                                                          | 1990 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 33, 1991                                                          | 1991 | Warren, Telechron Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 34, 1992                                                          | 1992 | Poole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 35, 1993                                                          | 1993 | Bulova, Accutron, Herschede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 36, 1994                                                          | 1994 | Steinheil, Bain, Hipp, Kennedy, Hipp, Riefler, Irk, Leroy, Brillie, Shortt, Fedchenko, Elgin                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 37, 1995                                                          | 1995 | Fedchenko, Wallace Electric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch &<br>Clock Collectors | Bulletins: Vol. 38, 1996                                                          | 1996 | Herschede, Sangamo, Hamilton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                    |

|                                              |                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Bulletins: Vol. 39, 1997                                                                     | 1997 | Kelvin, Bain                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Bulletins: Vol. 40, 1998                                                                     | 1998 | Hamilton                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Bulletins: Vol. 41, 1999                                                                     | 1999 | Synchronome, Self-Winding Clock Co, Magneta Time Co, Gent, Blick, Gensign, Ciffra, Riefler, South Bend Electric                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Bulletins: Vol. 42, 2000                                                                     | 2000 | McClintock, Poole, Barr, Cruciform, New Haven, Westinghouse                                                                                                                         | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Bulletins: Vol. 43, 2001                                                                     | 0    | Standard Electric, Frick, Edison, Bell, Westinghouse, McCaskey, Seth Thomas, Standard Electric Clock Co, Waterbury Clock Co, Howard Clock Co, Landis Engineering & Manufacturing Co | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1982-1983                                                                               | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1984-1985                                                                               | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1986-1987                                                                               | 1987 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1988-1989                                                                               | 1989 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1990-1991                                                                               | 1991 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1992-1993                                                                               | 1993 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1994                                                                                    | 1994 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1995                                                                                    | 1995 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1996                                                                                    | 1996 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1997                                                                                    | 1997 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1998                                                                                    | 1998 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 1999                                                                                    | 1999 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 2000                                                                                    | 2000 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Mart 2001                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                               |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors        | Master retrieval index 1986                                                                  | 1986 | index                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                       |
| Nat. Ass. of Watch & Clock Collectors # 104  | Synchronome Brisbane 1903 - 1991: The story of the Jackson family of electrical clock makers | 1998 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: NAWCC # 104, Queensland                               |
| National Self Winding Clock Co               | Catalogue: For men may come and men may go - But go on forever                               | 1986 | NSWCC                                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: NSWCC, Campaign, (1898)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.12/5 & 6 |
| Nederlandsche Bond van Horlogemakers         | Vraagbaak en handleiding tot het berekenen van reparatie-prijzen                             | 1916 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Nederlandsche Bond van Horlogemakers, Utrecht         |
| Nederlandsche Huis telefoon- Maatschappij NV | Katalogus: Electrische klokkeninstallaties                                                   |      | Wagner?                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                               |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers        | Christiaan Huygens: 12e jrg 1902                                                             | 1902 |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward          |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers        | Christiaan Huygens: 15e jrg 1905                                                             | 1905 | von Waltenhofen                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward          |

|                                       |                                                                                 |      |                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 16e jrg 1906                                                | 1906 | Luszka, Correcta, Reverchon, Bigourdeau, Borrel                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 17e jrg 1907                                                | 1907 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 48e jrg no's 26-27, 29, 31-34, 36, 40, 42, 44-45, 47, 50-52 | 1937 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 49e jrg no's 1, 3, 5-42, 44-47, 49-50, 52-53                | 1938 | AEG, S&H, Leeuwrik, sprekende klok, Smith, Jundes, Jauch & Schmid, Shortt                                          | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 50e jrg no's 1-25, 27-33, 35-36, 47-52                      | 1939 | Jauch & Schmid, Hope-Jones, Shortt, Ferrie, Schuler, Tomlinson, Loomis, Schild & Co, Reform, Atmos, Warren, Helios | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 51e jrg 1940                                                |      | Venner, Syn-Spring                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 51e jrg no. 20                                              | 1940 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 52e jrg 1941                                                |      | Paauwe, S&H                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 52e jrg no. 1-7, 9-21, 23, 25-27, 29-52                     | 1941 | Paauwe, S&H                                                                                                        | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 57e jrg 1946                                                | 1946 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 57e jrg no's 1, 3, 5, 7-20                                  | 1946 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 58e jrg 1947                                                | 1947 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 58e jrg no's 1-20, 22-26                                    | 1947 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 59e jrg 1948                                                | 1948 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 59e jrg no.s 1, 3-15, 17-26                                 | 1948 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Christiaan Huygens: 60e jrg no's 2-10, 12-19                                    | 1949 | Lepaute, Mercer                                                                                                    | Editor: Nederlandse Bond van Horlogemakers, Bolsward    |
| Nederlandschen Bond van Horlogemakers | Exameneischen elektrische uurwerken                                             | 1941 |                                                                                                                    | Magazine: CH 52e jrg pp 438-439                         |
| Nemrava S Z                           | The Morbier 1680-1900                                                           | 1975 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: S Z Nemrava, Charlotte, R (1975)                |
| Nettell D F                           | Leading-off work in turret clocks: The problem and solutions                    | 1971 |                                                                                                                    | Magazine: AHS Vol.7 pp 328-334                          |
| Nettell D F                           | Turret clocks:A review of their evolution                                       | 1978 |                                                                                                                    | Magazine: AHS Vol.10 pp 162-179                         |
| Nettell D F                           | Two turret clocks with spring remontoires                                       | 1979 |                                                                                                                    | Magazine: AHS Vol.11 pp 394-400                         |
| Nettell D F & James A L               | A turret clock at Claverley                                                     | 1975 |                                                                                                                    | Magazine: AHS Vol.9 pp 302-303                          |
| Nettell D F & Sparks B E              | Two plane turret clock escapements by William Leeson                            | 1978 |                                                                                                                    | Magazine: AHS Vol.11 pp 78-81                           |
| Nicholls A                            | Clocks in colour                                                                | 1976 | Bulle                                                                                                              | Editor: Macmillan Publishing Co Inc, New York           |
| Nicholls A                            | Klokken in kleur                                                                | 1976 | Bulle                                                                                                              | Editor: Moussault's Uitgeverij BV, Baarn                |
| Nicholls A & Good R                   | Clocks and watches in colour                                                    | 1985 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: New Orchard Editions Ltd, Dorset                |
| Nieuwe Friesche Klokkenfabriek        | Catalogus ca. 1981                                                              | 1981 |                                                                                                                    | Editor: N. Fr. Klokkenfabriek Heerenveen BV, Heerenveen |
| Nieuwe Haagse Courant                 | De heer W P Hoogeveen                                                           | 1953 |                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Chronos 4e jrg pp 106-107                     |

|    |                                                                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nn | "Temco" master clock                                                            | 1937 | Temco, Telephone Manufacturing Co Ltd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: British Horological Institute<br>Magazine: Horological Journal pp 16-18   |
| nn | A question of reliability                                                       | 1983 | Hipp, Shepherd, Perrier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Clocks Vol.6/3 pp 35-36, 46                                             |
| nn | Application of the pendulum escapement                                          | 1997 | Riefler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: The Horological Journal,<br>(1893)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.23/2              |
| nn | Bij de volgende toon.... 50 jaar tijd per telefoon                              |      | sprekende telefoon, Leeuwrik, Tante Cor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: krantenknipsel ca.1980                                                  |
| nn | Charles Poncet, de Cluses                                                       | 1972 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: ANCAHA no.9 p 18                                                        |
| nn | Clock Setting by Wireless: Automatic Synchronisation from time Signals          | 1929 | ATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Wireless World August 14th                                              |
| nn | De "Atmos"-klok met nieuwen "motor"                                             | 1939 | Atmos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: CH 50e jrg p 250                                                        |
| nn | De Eiffeltoren als normaaluurwerk                                               | 1912 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Int. Uhrmacher Zeitung<br>Magazine: CH 22e jrg p 135                      |
| nn | De elektrische minuut-signaalklok van de Gebrs. Kreuzer                         | 1899 | Kreuzer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 6e jrg pp 243-244                                       |
| nn | De elektrische reguleur van Steinheuer en Rabe                                  | 1889 | Steinheuer & Rabe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 6e jrg p 284                                            |
| nn | De elektrische uurwerken op de electriciteits-tentoonstelling te Parijs         | 1884 | Siemens & Halske, Schultz, Marchell, Deprez, Sebert, Dumoulin, Froment, Mach, Hipp, Lemoine, Milde, Napoli, Steinheil, Wheatstone, Bouckaert, Thomas, Glosener, von Hefner, Le Verrier, Wolf, Fresca, Becquerel, du Momcel, Breguet, Redier, Tesca, Lepaute, Collin, Fenon, Garnier, Borrel, Mayrhofer | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 1e jrg pp 22-23, 29-30, 35-36, 40-41, 45-46             |
| nn | De heer W P Hoogveen                                                            | 1953 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: De Nieuwe Haagse Courant, Den Haag<br>Magazine: Chronos 4e jrg pp 106-107 |
| nn | De lagering van de rotoras by synchroonuurwerken                                | 1943 | Helios AG, A E G, Warren Telechron Co, Smith English Clocks Ltd, Hanson, Telechron, S & H, Kienzle, Paauwe, Urgos, Assa, Westclox, Hammond, Landis & Gir                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Het Uurwerk 2e jrg pp 105-106                                           |
| nn | De tijd vliegt                                                                  | 1984 | Bain, Hipp, ATO, Bulle, Junghans, Bulova, Accutron, Thermotron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Chronos 34e jrg pp 4-13                                                 |
| nn | De tikkende synchroonklok                                                       | 1939 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: CH 50e jrg pp 232-233                                                   |
| nn | De universeele elektrische wekker van de Gebrs. Kreuzer                         | 1889 | Kreuzer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 6e jrg p 261                                            |
| nn | Die elektrischen Uhren                                                          | 1885 | Hipp, Houdin, Breguet, Barraud & Lund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Illustrierte Halbmonatsschrift für Haus und Familie pp 44-47            |
| nn | Early battery-powered timepieces                                                | 1979 | Ever Ready Electrical Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Clocks Vol.2/2 pp 50-52                                                 |
| nn | Een algemeene tijddienst doormiddel van elektrische golven                      | 1912 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: DUZ<br>Magazine: CH 22e jrg p 44                                          |
| nn | Een nieuw electrisch apparaat voor tijdseinen                                   | 1904 | Ungerer, Sardemann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: Tijdschrift voor horlogemakers pp 80-83                                 |
| nn | Een nieuwe electromagnetische contrôle-klok en een electromagnetisch teltoestel | 1886 | Ventzke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 3e jrg p 171                                            |
| nn | Een tijdmaschine voor de beleving van tijd                                      | 1998 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Psychologie                                                             |
| nn | Een torenuurwerk veranderd tot electrisch wijzerwerk                            | 1906 | Luszk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: DUZ<br>Magazine: CH 16e jrg pp 33-34                                      |
| nn | Electrical clocks and clockwork                                                 | 1879 | Bain, Shepherd, Jones, Ritchie, Hartnup, Dent, Barraud & Lund, Chevalier,                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Nature<br>Magazine: Scientific American Supplement pp 3150-3151           |
| nn | Electrisch uurwerk van Dr H Aron                                                | 1886 | Aron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 3e jrg pp 290-292                                       |
| nn | Electrisch uurwerk, systeem d'Arlincourt                                        | 1904 | d'Arlincourt, Decressain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Tijdschrift voor horlogemakers pp 219-220                               |
| nn | Electrisch uurwerk: Systeem R. Thury                                            | 1902 | Thury                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Tijdschrift voor Horlogemakers pp 39-42                                 |
| nn | Electrisch vlinderwerk van Lemoine                                              | 1884 | Lemoine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 1e jrg p 166                                            |
| nn | Electrische hulpuurwerken en het gebruik daarvan voor centralen aanleg          | 1889 | Bohmeijer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 6e jrg pp 284-285, 289-290, 299-300                     |

|    |                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nn | Electrische klok "Correcta"                                                                   | 1906 | Correcta                                                                                                                                       | Editor: DUZ<br>Magazine: CH 16e jrg pp 117-118                                                |
| nn | Electrische slagwerk-uitlichting                                                              | 1888 |                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: CH 5e jrg p 339                                                                     |
| nn | Electrische slingers                                                                          | 1905 | von Waltenhofer                                                                                                                                | Editor: Leipziger Uhrmacher Zeitung<br>Magazine: CH 15e jrg p 63                              |
| nn | Electrische tijdseinen te New-York                                                            | 1885 | Western-Union Telegraph Co                                                                                                                     | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 2e jrg pp 109-110                                                   |
| nn | Electrische uurwerken                                                                         | 1888 | Strasser, Steinheil, Stoh, Stohrer, Hipp, Heckner, Wagner, Grau                                                                                | Magazine: CH 5e jrg pp 242-244, 250-251, 258-260                                              |
| nn | Electrische uurwerken zonder elementen en zonder contacten                                    | 1903 |                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Gebr. Faddegon, Amsterdam<br>Magazine: Tijdschrift voor horlogemakers 1e jrg pp 91-93 |
| nn | Electrische uurwerkregeling                                                                   | 1906 | Reverchon, Bigourdeau, Borrel                                                                                                                  | Editor: DUZ<br>Magazine: CH 16e jrg 1906 pp 197-199                                           |
| nn | Elektrische Neben-Uhr                                                                         | 1900 | Cauderay                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: DUZ no.3 p 32                                                                       |
| nn | Elektrische Uhr von David Perret                                                              | 1903 | Perret                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: DUZ no.1 p 7                                                                        |
| nn | Elektrische Uhren-Anlagen                                                                     | 1903 | Steinheil, Stohrer, Haslinger, Hipp, Breguet, S&H, Droz, Liais, Houdin, Calloud, Milde, Glosener, Arzberger, Bohmeyer, Schuckert, Wagner-Grau, | Magazine: DUZ no.16 p 287                                                                     |
| nn | Études de Montres Électriques: La montre de M Couzon                                          |      | Couzon                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: École Nationale d'Horlogerie                                                        |
| nn | Eureka clocks                                                                                 | 1983 | Eureka                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Clocks Vol.5/9 pp 38-41, 49                                                         |
| nn | Eureka clocks are for the collector                                                           | 1979 | Eureka                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Clocks Vol.2/5 pp 50-52                                                             |
| nn | Het "Horloge Orthochrone"                                                                     | 1953 | Piton                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Revue internationale de l'horlogerie, (1940)<br>Magazine: CH 64e jrg pp 774-775       |
| nn | Het electrisch zwakstroomuurwerk                                                              | 1939 | Schild & Co, Reform                                                                                                                            | Magazine: CH 50e jrg pp 248-249                                                               |
| nn | Het goede Zwitserse horloge... van binnen bekeken                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                | Editor: De Horloge Industrie van Zwitserland<br>Magazine: verdere gegevens onbekend           |
| nn | Het verbeterde electrisch wijzerwerk van C Bohmeijer                                          | 1887 | Bohmeyer                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 4e jrg pp 66-67                                                     |
| nn | Hoe laat is het? "De sprekende tijdmelder" aangesloten aan een automatische telefoon-centrale |      |                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Orgaan 18e jrg pp 75-76                                                             |
| nn | Horloges électriques de M C F Mildé                                                           | 1872 | Milde                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Les Mondes pp 645-653, 113-118                                                      |
| nn | Huygens barometer - een betrouwbaar meteorologisch instrument - een sieraad in uw huis        |      |                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: verdere gegevens onbekend                                                           |
| nn | Inrichting van een electrisch uurwerknnet in Zwitserland                                      | 1889 | Hipp                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 6e jrg pp 91-92                                                     |
| nn | La Pendule Électrique "Hélios"                                                                |      | Vaucanson, Helios                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |
| nn | La transmission de l'heure par la télégraphie sans fil                                        | 1910 |                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: La France Horlogère no.223 p 27                                                     |
| nn | Les richesses du Musée de Cluses                                                              | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: ANCAHA no.10 p 14                                                                   |
| nn | Magnetic clock will run two years                                                             | 1974 | Warren Magnetic Clock                                                                                                                          | Editor: Electrical Experimenter, (1916)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.1/1                              |
| nn | Mayrhofer electro-pneumatisch klokkenstelsel                                                  | 1885 | Mayerhofer                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 2e jrg pp 291-293                                                   |
| nn | Minor wordt majeur: Eindelijk de klok die vrolijk luidt                                       | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                | Editor: De Telegraaf, Amsterdam<br>Magazine: krantenknipsel 21-11-1985                        |
| nn | Nevenuurwerken met secondewijzer, spanningmeter voor spiralen, dilatometer                    | 1943 | Abeggien, Peyer, Favarger & Cie                                                                                                                | Editor: Revue internationale de l'horlogerie<br>Magazine: CH 54e jrg p 92                     |
| nn | Nieuw electrisch wijzerwerk van C Bohmeijer                                                   | 1884 | Bohmeyer                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 1e jrg pp 140-141                                                   |

|               |                                                                                                 |      |                                              |                                                                                                        |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nn            | Over "Kwartsklokken" gesproken                                                                  | 1939 |                                              | Editor: La Revue Horlogère de Belgique<br>Magazine: CH 50e jrg pp 193-195                              |
| nn            | Pendule électrique de W H Schortt                                                               | 1912 | Shortt, Fery                                 | Editor: Leipziger Uhrmacher Zeitung<br>Magazine: La France Horlogère no.256 p 179                      |
| nn            | Pneumatische uurwerken                                                                          | 1886 |                                              | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 3e jrg pp 41, 107                                                            |
| nn            | Propaangas als drijfwerk voor draagbare uurwerken                                               | 1942 |                                              | Editor: Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie<br>Magazine: Het Uurwerk 1e jrg pp 46-47, 51-52                    |
| nn            | Self-adjusting system for the Synchronome                                                       | 1994 | Synchronome                                  | Magazine: Clocks Vol.17/4 pp 18-19                                                                     |
| nn            | Still Another Free-Pendulum                                                                     | 1946 | Parriss                                      | Magazine: Horological Journal p 234                                                                    |
| nn            | Synchroonklokken met verspringenden secondewijzer                                               | 1939 | Jauch & Schmid                               | Editor: Die Uhrmacher Woche<br>Magazine: CH 50e jrg p 136                                              |
| nn            | Synchroonklokken verkopen en repareren                                                          | 1940 |                                              | Magazine: CH 51e jrg pp 66-69, 80-82, 94-96, 100-107, 146-150, 177-178, 220, 281-282, 323-324, 364-365 |
| nn            | Ten years without winding: Features of the latest electrical timepiece                          | 1975 |                                              | Editor: The Horological Journal, (1922)<br>Magazine: H L Belmont <nr 82> p 138                         |
| nn            | The Atmos clock                                                                                 | 1934 | Atmos                                        | Editor: British Horological Institute<br>Magazine: Horological Journal pp 14, 16, 56, 58               |
| nn            | The electric clock for every home: Improvements to a timekeeper which is now British throughout | 1934 |                                              | Editor: The Watch & Clockmakers, London<br>Magazine: H L Belmont <nr82> pp 139-140                     |
| nn            | The flashlight electric alarm                                                                   | 1987 |                                              | Magazine: Clocks Vol.9/9 pp 50-51                                                                      |
| nn            | The rare earth clocks of P.A.Bentley                                                            | 1983 | Bentley                                      | Magazine: Clocks Vol.6/3 pp 17-19                                                                      |
| nn            | Tijdaanwijzing op schepen: Het "Octo" systeem, specialiteit van Thomas Mercer Ltd               | 1949 | Mercer                                       | Magazine: Chronos 1e jrg p 208                                                                         |
| nn            | Tijdmeter met gesynchroniseerde balans                                                          | 1941 | S&H                                          | Editor: Uhrmacherkunst<br>Magazine: CH 52e jrg pp 389-390                                              |
| nn            | Torenuurwerken regelen door electriciteit                                                       | 1892 | Bohmeijer                                    | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 9e jrg p 220                                                                 |
| nn            | Torsionspendel mit elektrischem Antrieb von Gebr. Rabe in Hanau a. M                            | 1886 | Rabe                                         | Magazine: DUZ no.1                                                                                     |
| nn            | Une pendule qui marche toute seule pendant plusieurs années                                     | 1922 | Foucault, Hipp, Helios, Leclanche, Vaucanson | Magazine: La Science et la Vie no.66 p 490                                                             |
| nn            | Visit to the British Telegraph Manufactory                                                      | 1872 | British Telegraph Manufactory, Wheatstone    | Editor: British Horological Institute<br>Magazine: Horological Journal pp                              |
| nn            | Wisselstroomwijzerwerk                                                                          | 1890 | Kesel                                        | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 7e jrg p 252                                                                 |
| nn            | Working time                                                                                    | 1995 |                                              | Magazine: Clocks Vol.17/10 pp 12-14                                                                    |
| nn (A.K.i.C.) | Electrisch lantaarnuurwerk van Breguet                                                          | 1887 | Breguet                                      | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 4e jrg pp 123-124                                                            |
| nn (A.K.i.C.) | Nieuwe electrische pendule                                                                      | 1887 |                                              | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 4e jrg pp 34-35                                                              |
| nn (B.R.)     | Riefler's absolutely free escapement for chronometers, watches and clocks                       | 1997 | Riefler                                      | Editor: The Horological Journal, (1890)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.23/2                                      |
| nn (I.H.)     | Pendule électrique de M. Schweizer                                                              | 1880 | Schweizer, Muller & Schweizer                | Magazine: Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie Juin pp 31-34                                                    |



|                                   |                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nn (M.L.)                         | Campiche's elektrisches Chronometer                                                         | 1904 | Campiche                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: DUZ no.17 pp 264-265                                                                                  |
| Nuboer H J                        | Catalogus van een zeer deftige en zindelijke inboedel                                       | 1813 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |
| Nufa NV                           | Catalogus: Electriscie wandklokken                                                          |      | Nufa                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Nufa NV, Amsterdam                                                                                      |
| Nufa NV                           | Catalogus: Tijd is geld                                                                     |      | Nufa                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Nufa NV, Amsterdam                                                                                      |
| Nusser Fr                         | Het zoeken van fouten in geleidingen van electrische uurwerken                              | 1920 |                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Die Uhrmacher-Woche<br>Magazine: CH 30e jrg pp 99-100, 102-103, 107-108, 111, 114-115, 118-119, 123-124 |
| Nusser Fr                         | Synchroonmotor met gangreserve                                                              | 1938 | A.E.G.                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Die Uhrmacher Woche<br>Magazine: CH 49e jrg no.7 & 8                                                    |
| Nutting W                         | The clock book                                                                              | 1935 |                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Garden City Publishing Co Inc, Garden City, R (1924)                                                    |
| Oberhänsli H & Bramaz H           | Uhren von Einst bis Heute                                                                   | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Gloria Verlag AG, Spreitenbach                                                                          |
| Oirschot A van                    | Antiek kopen: Klokken en pendules                                                           |      |                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Helmond BV, Helmond                                                                                     |
| Oirschot A van                    | Het Klokkenboek: Antieke klokken met hun naam - met richtprijzen                            | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Helmond BV, Helmond                                                                                     |
| O'Keenan C-E                      | Remontage électrique pour pièces d'horlogerie et pièces analoges                            | 1912 | O'Keenan                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Inventions-Revue<br>Magazine: La France Horlogère no.257 p 227                                          |
| Ollivant & Botsford               | The earth driven clock                                                                      | 1911 | Bentley                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Ollivant & Botsford, Manchester                                                                         |
| Ommen J G                         | Beschrijving van een eenvoudig antiek horloge                                               | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Antiek 4e jrg pp 297-300                                                                              |
| Ommen J G                         | Het bepalen van de herkomst en de ouderdom van oude horloges                                | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Antiek 3e jrg pp 357-368                                                                              |
| Ortenburger R                     | Black Forrest Clocks                                                                        | 1991 |                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Schiffer Publishing Ltd, West Chester                                                                   |
| Os W J van                        | Notities bij de restauratie van een opmerkelijke speeldoos met verwisselbare cylinders      | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Antiek 12e jrg pp 568-576                                                                             |
| Ottema N                          | Geschiedenis van de uurwerkmakerskunst in Friesland                                         | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Gysbers & van Loon, Arnhem, 2e (1948)                                                                   |
| Otto H                            | Obituary: Dr. Siegmund Riefler                                                              | 1997 | Riefler                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: The Horological Journal, (1912)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.23/3                                               |
| Overton G L                       | Clocks and watches                                                                          | 1922 | Bain, Hipp, Pond, SWCC, Jones, Ritchie, Gent, Breguet, Lund, Reflex, Synchronome Co, Hope-Jones, Reclüs, Pulsynetic, Thornbridge, Silent Electric Co, Rayleigh | Editor: Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd, London                                                                     |
| Owen N B, Turner C E & Irving P E | The failure of the quater bells chiming mechanism of the great clock, palace of Westminster | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Inst. of Mech. Eng. <nr 434>                                                                          |
| Paauwe                            | Instructies voor het repareren van Paauwe's patent kalender uurwerken                       | 1942 | Paauwe                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Paauwe's volautomatische kalenderuurwerken NV, Amsterdam                                                |
| Paauwe                            | Werken & streven van Paauwe's patent                                                        | 1941 | Paauwe                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: CH 52e jrg no.12                                                                                      |
| Palmer B                          | A treasury of American clocks                                                               | 1967 | Tiffany Never Wind, Warren, Warren Telechron Co, Hammond                                                                                                       | Editor: Macmillan Publishing Co Inc, New York                                                                   |
| Palmer B                          | The book of American clocks                                                                 | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Macmillan Publishing Co Inc, New York, 12e (1928)                                                       |
| Parish R W                        | Report on nondestructive tests carried out on the great clock, Westminster                  | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Inst. of Mech. Eng. <nr 434>                                                                          |
| Parriss E G                       | Rolling Ball Free Pendulum Clock                                                            | 1959 | Parriss                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Horological Journal p 89                                                                              |

|                                |                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Patent Office                  | Abridgment of specifications: Class 139, watches, clocks, and other timekeepers                    | 1979 | patenten: Abel, Adams-Randall, Allan, Allison, Anders, Andersson, Andrews, Appleton, Arlingcoursy, Arnold, Aron, Aubert, Ayres, Bain, Baker, Ball, Bardelli, Barness, Barr, Barsdale, Barrett, Barlett, Barwise, Bastos, Baudet, Bauer, Baumann, Beck, Becker, Belzon, Benest, Bennett, Berry, Beuner, Binswanger, Binter, Blake, Blenheim, Bliss, Blodgett, Boardmann, Bohmeyer, du Bois, Bonhomme, Bonville, Boulton, Bowell, Brandon, Breslauer, Brewer, Bright, Brinkerhoff, Brockie, Brooke, Brooke Time Co, Brookes, Bromhead, Brooman, Brown, Browne, Bruck, van Bruyssel, British Thomson-Houston Co, Buell, Burbey, Burk, Burmann, Burnet, Burrell, Burry, Butcher, Calliphronas, Campbell, Campiche, Cardoso, Carpenter, Cassey, Casson, Cauderay, Cerebotani, Chambers, Chesterton, Clark, Clarke, Coates, Colton, Conad, Cook, la Cour, Cox, Crane, Craven, Crehore, Crosbie, Crowley, Cruyt, Cuenod, Cumming, Dale, Davey, Davidson, Davis, Dean, Delay, Detouche, Dickie, Diener, Dixon, Doebling, MacDonald, Downs, Dowsing, Drew, Du Bois, Du Laney, Duboulet, Dudley, Durand, Dvorak, Eade, Edgcomb, Eibig, Ellis, Engelhardt, Enright, van Etheridge, Entwistle, Eshelby, Facio, Fahlberg, Fairall, Fairgreave, Fattorini, McFerran, Fielden, Firmhaber, Fischer, Fitzpatrick, Fletcher, Fowden, Franke, Fritz, Frost, de Fuller, Ganelli, Gardner, Garnett, Gaunt, Gerrerty, Getty, Goddin, Golby, Gondolo, Gordelier, Grant, Green, Greenwood, Grosset, Guichene, Gundersen, Gunther, Guyard, Haddan, Haenichen, Haight, Hammer, Hampshire, Hancock, Hansen, Harben, Harford, Harling, Harper, Harrington, Harris, Harrison, Haseltine, Hatcher, Hayman, van Hees, von Hefner-Altenack, Hennequin, Henry, Herbert, Herlet, Heriotzky, Hervien, Heyssinger, Hoefling, Hoeft, Holden, Hollins, Holt, Holton, Hookhaus, Hope-Jones, Hoppe, Houdin, Hulet, Humbert, Hunt, Imray, Inshaw, Jacomin, Jardine, Jensen, Johnson, Jolin, Jones, Jourdin, Joyce, Justice, Kammerer, Katzenstein, Kean, Kelso, Kettell, Key, Kiek, Kipping, Knapp, Knight, Knudson, Kolbe, Koosen, Kornmuller, Kottgen, La Cour, Laing, Lake, du Laney, Lauchert, Lauteulere, Lawrie, Leake, Leuret, Leighton, Lemoine, Lesieur, Leutz, Levin, Leyland, Llewellyn, Lord, Lorrain, Louberg, Lucas, Lund, Macdonald, Magini, Manger, Mapple, Marks, Martin, Mathieu, Marx, May, Mayr, Mayrhofer, McFerran, McKellan, Mesmer-Weber, Meyer, Milde, Miles, Millar, Miljard, Miller, Mills, Mojon, Mond, Moore, Moradelli, Morgan, Morgan-Brown, Morris, Moseley, Mouguin, Muirhead, Naudin, Neale, Neil, Newton, Nicholls, Nicole, Noad, O'Keanan, von Orth, Osman, Pallweber, Parcelle, Parkin, Parsons, Paynter, Peyman, Phillips, Phipps, van de Plancke, van der Ploeg, Pond, Pope, Port, Potts, Pouchard, Prentiss, Price, Pritchett, Prokoroff, Prudhomme, Pulvermacher, Purcell, Pusey, Puttkammer, Rabe, Ramel, Ransom, Rapier, Rauch, Reade, Reap, Reclus, Reich, Reichert, Reid, Resch, Richard, Rigby, Ritchie, Rixon, Robertson, Rosi, Rossignol, Rothwell, Royer, Rudd, Sauer, Scales, Schisgall, Schlaefli, Scholte, Schmitz, Schubardt, Schweiser, Schweitzer, Schweizer, Scott, Seebass, Shaw, Sherlock, Shuey, Siemens, Siemens & Co, Simpkins, Skee, Skiven, Smith, Spink, Star, Staveley, Steinheuer, Stockall, Stroh, Stroud, Theiler, Thomas, Thomson, Thompson, Thorn, Thrasher, Tozeland, Trotter, Turton, Twigg, Tyer, Tylor, Vacotti, Valentine, Varley, Vaudrey, van Vianen, Viau, Vidal, Vimard, Walker, Wall, Warwick, Watson, Weatherdon, Webb, Webber, Webster, Weisner, Welch, de Wells, Wescher, Wetherfield, Wetter, Wheatstone, Whidbourne, Whitehead, Wignall, Wildermann, Williams, Wilson, Winbauer, Wirth & Co, Wise, Wiseman, Witham, Witzel, Wolf, Wollenkaupf, Woods, Wrigley, Wright, Yeates, Zeschall | Editor: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London                                   |
| Paton L                        | The Fedchenko Isochronous Pendulum Suspension                                                      | 1995 | Fedchenko                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: EHG paper no.55                                                         |
| Patrizzi O & Sturm F X         | Schmuckuhren 1790-1850: Handwerkliche Phantasie in Vollendung                                      | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Callwey Verlag, München, R (1979)                                         |
| Pearson M                      | The beauty of clocks                                                                               | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Colour Library International Ltd                                          |
| Penman L                       | Stripping a Sectric                                                                                | 1996 | Sectric, Smith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Clocks Vol.18/10 pp 29-30, /11 pp 40-41                                 |
| Pepper E S                     | The Muted Synchronome                                                                              | 1993 | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: British Horological Institute<br>Magazine: Horological Journal pp 244-248 |
| Perségo J E                    | Horloger Rhabilleur                                                                                | 1917 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Encyclopédie-Roret, Paris                                                 |
| Perségo J E                    | Nouveau manuel complet de l'horloger rhabilleur                                                    | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Leonce Laget, Paris, R                                                    |
| Peyer, Favarger & Cie Phillips | Catalogue E: Horloges électriques<br>Mémoire sur le spiral réglant des chronomètres et des montres |      | Peyer & Favarger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                    | 1861 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Dunod, Paris                                                              |
| Philpott S F                   | Modern electric clocks: Principles, construction, installation and maintenance                     | 1949 | Synchronome, Gent, Pulsyentic, Mercer, TMC, Ferranti, Smith, Warren, Synclock, Bijou, Sangamo, Garrard, Temco, Bulle, Waiting Train, Gillett & Johnston, BTH, Gledhill Brook, Venner, Horstmann, Shortt, GPO, Lund, Ritchie, Everett Edgcumbe, Cambridge Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Pitman & Sons Ltd, London, 4e (1933)                                      |
| Pipe R W                       | Thousand-day clock                                                                                 | 1954 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Technical Bulletin Vol.8/1                                              |
| Pipes M                        | Barometric pressure compensators for pendulum clocks                                               | 2000 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: British Horological Institute<br>Magazine: Horological Journal pp 172-173 |
| Player J W                     | Watch repairing                                                                                    | 1945 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London                                         |
| Plomp R                        | Spring-driven Dutch pendulum clocks 1657-1710                                                      | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Interbook International BV, Schiedam                                      |
| Polte W & Hein J               | Clocks and watches from the Landrock collection                                                    | 1987 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Edition Leipzig, Leipzig                                                  |
| Poncet Ch                      | l'Horloger                                                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Léon Eyrolles, Paris, 3e                                                  |
| Poncet M Ch                    | Nouvelle pendule électrique                                                                        | 1921 | werkstuk voor de ecole nationale d'horlogerie de Cluses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: La France Horlogère no.18 pp 29-32                                      |

|                            |                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ponsford C N               | The "Matthew the Miller" clock at the Parish church of St. Mary Steps, Exeter                                   | 1981 |                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: AHS Vol.13/1 pp 52-66                                           |
| Ponsford C N & Scott J G M | A new look at the dating of early English clocks                                                                | 1979 |                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: AHS Vol.12/1 pp 52-69                                           |
| Powell E                   | Electric anniversary: A 400-day clock with a difference turns up in a shop window                               | 1998 | Kern                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Clocks Vol.21/12 pp 9-10                                        |
| Price                      | Essay review: Instruments in the British museum                                                                 | 1982 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: J H A                                                             |
| Priestley Ph T             | Watch case makers of England - A history and register of gold & silver watch case makers of England             | 1994 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                                   |
| Prince C E                 | Some Recent Developments in Electric Clocks                                                                     | 1924 | Prince, Princeps, Hope-Jones                                                                                                    | Editor: Horological Institute, London                                     |
| Prószyńska Z               | Zegary Stanisława Augusta                                                                                       | 1994 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Zamek Królewski w Warszawie, Warszawa                             |
| Prouds Ltd                 | Modern Electric Time Systems                                                                                    |      | Prouds                                                                                                                          | Editor: Prouds Limited, Sydney                                            |
| Prouds Ltd                 | The Synchronome Type Controlling Clock                                                                          |      | Prouds, Synchronome                                                                                                             | Editor: Prouds Ltd, Sydney                                                |
| Quantum Books Ltd          | Clocks                                                                                                          | 1998 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Grange Books, Rochester                                           |
| Quill H                    | John Harrison: The man how found longitude                                                                      | 1966 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Humanitas Press Inc, New York                                     |
| Rahaberge C                | Onderzoekingen inzake den gang van synchroonuurwerken                                                           | 1941 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: DUZ<br>Magazine: CH 52e jrg pp 228-229, 245-247                   |
| Randell W L                | Michael Faraday                                                                                                 | 1924 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Leonard Parsons Ltd, London                                       |
| Randier J                  | Nautical antiques for the collector                                                                             | 1976 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Barrie & Jenkins Ltd, London                                      |
| Randier J                  | Nautische Instrumente                                                                                           | 1979 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Stalling Verlag GmbH, Oldenburg-München                           |
| Rawlings A L               | Big Ben: The clock and bells of the palace of Westminster                                                       | 1949 |                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.4/1 pp 2-6, 40-45                                     |
| Rawlings A L               | The science of clocks and watches                                                                               | 1948 | Fery, Bulle, Eureka, Hipp, Froment, Gill, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Smith, Batriclock, Synchronome, O'Leary, Schuler, Bartrum, Shortt | Editor: Pitman Publishing Co, New York, 2e                                |
| Read D                     | Observatory Time by Radio: 1901 to 1970 from the Eiffel Tower to UTC and the Arrival of Radio Controlled Clocks | 2008 |                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: AHS Vol.31/1 pp 65-87                                           |
| Read D                     | Pneumatic clocks                                                                                                | 2008 | Elektronom, Fischer, Junghans, Pneuora, Frick, Letorey, Hahl, Jauch, Puja                                                       | Magazine: AHS Vol.31/1 pp 754-764                                         |
| Read D                     | The transmission of time signals by wireless                                                                    | 1998 | Horophone, Hope-Jones, Marconi, Hatot                                                                                           | Magazine: AHS Vol.24/1 pp 42-46                                           |
| Reason Manufacturing Co    | The new balance wheel clock                                                                                     | 1998 | Murday, Reason                                                                                                                  | Editor: The Reason Manufacturing Co<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.24/1             |
| Reclus V                   | L'Horlogerie électrique                                                                                         | 1892 | Reclus                                                                                                                          | Editor: Maison V Reclus, Rennes-Paris                                     |
| Rees A                     | Rees's clocks, watches and chronometers 1819-20                                                                 | 1970 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Charles E Tuttle Co Inc, Rutland, R (1820)                        |
| Rees B van                 | Gereedschappen en gereedschapwerktuigen voor de metaalbewerking II: Mach. Bewerking                             | 1954 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: NV Uitgeverij v.h. Kemperman, Haarlem, 12e (1938)                 |
| Regnard É                  | Mémoire sur la télégraphie électrique à courants combinés et à double échappement et .....                      | 1855 | Regnard                                                                                                                         | Editor: August Durand, Paris                                              |
| Rehor M                    | Mechanische Uhren                                                                                               | 1984 |                                                                                                                                 | Editor: VEB Verlag Technik, Berlin, 5e (1968)                             |
| Reutebuch R                | Die Uhrmacher                                                                                                   | 1951 | Riefler                                                                                                                         | Editor: Verlag Wilhelm Kempter, Ulm                                       |
| Revere Clock Co            | Instructions for Revere chime clocks                                                                            | 1995 | Revere                                                                                                                          | Editor: The Revere Clock Co, Cincinnati, (1929)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.21/4 |

|                                                |                                                                                        |      |                                                              |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ridout M                                       | English Clock Systems Limited 1-Second Master Clock                                    | 2002 | ECS, English Clock Systems                                   | Magazine: EHG paper no.68                                                         |
| Riefler C                                      | Illustrated catalogue of precision-pendulum clocks                                     | 1997 | Riefler                                                      | Editor: Clements Riefler, Nesselwang<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.22/3 & Vol.23/1         |
| Riefler D                                      | Riefler: Präzisionspendeluhren 1890-1965                                               | 1981 | Riefler                                                      | Editor: D W Callwey, München                                                      |
| Riefler S                                      | Die Zeitdienstanlage der provisorischen Sternwarte des Deutschen Museum in München     | 1911 | Riefler                                                      | Editor: Wolf & Sohn, München                                                      |
| Riefler S                                      | Tijdsverdraging door middel van de telefoon                                            | 1906 |                                                              | Magazine: CH 16e jrg pp 117-118                                                   |
| Rieger Th                                      | Das Strassburger Münster und seine astronomische Uhr                                   | 1972 |                                                              | Editor: Edition des Dernières nouvelles, Strasbourg,10e                           |
| Rijk J A F de                                  | De zon als klok: Zonnewijzers                                                          | 1983 |                                                              | Editor: Universiteitsbibliotheek Utrecht, Utrecht                                 |
| Roberts D                                      | An exhibition of precision pendulum clocks                                             | 1985 | Bain, Schlesser, Bartrum, Shortt, Riefler                    | Editor: Derek Roberts Antiques, Tonbridge                                         |
| Roberts T                                      | Prouds Heritage                                                                        | 2008 | Synchronome, Murday, Prouds,                                 | Magazine: NAWCC Chapter 104                                                       |
| Robinson T R                                   | Modern clocks: Their repair and maintenance                                            | 1942 | Ferranti, Smith, Bijou, Autocal, Sectric, Garrard, Ingraham, | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, 2e (1934)                                          |
| Roehrich R L                                   | Atmos - The perpetual clock                                                            | 1988 | Atmos                                                        | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.30/6 pp 494-500                                               |
| Rogers B & Taylor S                            | Eight day wood movement shelf clocks - their cases, their movements, their makers      | 1993 |                                                              | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                                           |
| Rohr R R J                                     | Die Sonnenuhr: Geschichte, Theorie, Funktion                                           | 1982 |                                                              | Editor: Callwey Verlag, München                                                   |
| Rolex                                          | The inside story of Rolex                                                              |      | Rolex                                                        | Editor: Rolex, Geneva                                                             |
| Rommelse J                                     | Hoofdstuk CIX: Elektrische klokken                                                     | 1969 |                                                              | Editor: Vereniging tot bevordering van ..., Amsterdam                             |
| Rondeau R                                      | The Hamilton 'cordless' electric clock                                                 | 1991 | Hamilton                                                     | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.33/5 pp 529-536                                               |
| Rondeau R & Mitchell D                         | Hamilton electric watch production 1957-1969                                           | 1998 | Hamilton                                                     | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.40/2 pp 167-171                                               |
| Roo T de                                       | Roentgen atlas of old Dutch clocks                                                     | 1974 |                                                              | Editor: Hofmann BV, Alkmaar                                                       |
| Roo T de & Vel P                               | Een bijzonder stoelschippertje                                                         | 1972 |                                                              | Magazine: Antiek 7e jrg pp 185-191                                                |
| Roosjen A J S van                              | Het slingeruurwerk van Christiaan Huygens                                              | 1889 | Christiaan Huygens                                           | Editor: Tjeenk Willink, Haarlem<br>Magazine: Eigen Haard No 9 pp 106-109, 121-122 |
| Rose R E                                       | English dial clocks                                                                    | 1978 |                                                              | Editor: Antique Collector's Club, Woodbridge                                      |
| Rotterdamsche vereeniging van winkeliers ..... | Statuten en huishoudelijk reglement der Rotterdamsche vereeniging van winkeliers ..... | 1925 |                                                              | Editor: Rotterdamsche Vereeniging ..., Rotterdam                                  |
| Royer-Collard F B                              | Skeleton clocks                                                                        | 1977 |                                                              | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, R (1969)                                           |
| Rudd A A                                       | The Rudd free pendulum                                                                 | 1991 | Rudd                                                         | Magazine: EHS Vol.17/3                                                            |
| Rudolph J S                                    | Make your own working paper clock                                                      | 1983 |                                                              | Editor: Harper & Row Publishers, New York                                         |
| Sabrier J-C                                    | Le guidarus de l'horlogerie de collection                                              | 1982 |                                                              | Editor: Les Editions de l'Amateur, Paris                                          |
| Sangamo Electric Co                            | Electrically wound Sangamo clocks                                                      | 1984 | Sangamo                                                      | Editor: Schiefer Electric Co, Syracuse, (1927)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.10/4          |
| Sardemann G                                    | "Ingezonden"                                                                           | 1888 | Grau                                                         | Magazine: CH 5e jrg pp 315-317                                                    |
| Sartoni P                                      | Das Buch von deutschen Glocken                                                         | 1932 |                                                              | Editor: Walter de Gruyter & Co, Berlin Leipzig                                    |
| Sattler E                                      | Stiluhren Sattler                                                                      | 1993 |                                                              | Editor: Erwin Sattler, Gräfelfing                                                 |

|                           |                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saunier C                 | Treatise on modern horlogy in theory and practise                                  | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: W & G Foyle Ltd, London, R (1861)                          |
| Schaaf B                  | Holzräderuhren                                                                     | 1986 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Callwey, München                                           |
| Schaublin AG              | Katalogus: Schaublin 102 N                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Maschinenfabrik Schaublin AG, Bévillard                    |
| Schaublin AG              | Katalogus: Schaublin 70                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Maschinenfabrik Schaublin AG, Bévillard                    |
| Scheibe K & Stamm J       | Uhr und Strom: Ein Handbuch über elektrische Uhren                                 | 1943 | TN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Verlag von R Oldenburg, München                            |
| Scheilen NV               | Catalogus no.1 1971: Gereedschappen voor horlogemakers instrumentmakers goudsmiden | 1971 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Scheilen NV, Utrecht                                       |
| Schell C W L              | Tijdmelding per telefoon                                                           | 1951 | sprekende klok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Chronos 2e jrg pp 235-239                                |
| Scherer J O               | Antike Pendulen                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Hallway Ltd, Stuttgart                                     |
| Scherer J O               | Old clocks                                                                         | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Parkland Verlag, Berne, R (1964)                           |
| Scherer J O               | Pendules                                                                           | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Société Française du Livre, Paris                          |
| Schindler G               | Alte Uhren: Ein Handbuch für Samler und Liebhaber                                  | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, München                      |
| Schindler G               | Elektrouhrentechnik I: Elektrische Uhren- und Zeitdienstanlagen                    | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Verlag der Neuen Uhrmacher-Zeitung, Ulm (Donau)            |
| Schindler G               | Elektrouhrentechnik II: Elektrische Uhren- und Zeitdienstanlagen                   | 1968 | Siemens, AEG, T&N, Wagner, Burk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Verlag der Neuen Uhrmacher-Zeitung, Ulm (Donau), 2e (1968) |
| Schindler G               | Klokken en horloges                                                                | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Uitgeverij Het Spectrum, Utrecht                           |
| Schmidlin F               | Elektrische + elektronische Batterie-Grossuhren: Prizip - Funktion - Reparatur     | 1972 | Kienzle, Reform, Electora, Junghans, T&N, Emes, Sonomat, Hettich, National, Hesar, Vedette, Ergas, Montremo, Diehl, Mauthe, Hermle, Tokyo, Patek Philippe, Heliomat, JAZ, Asco, Hanhart, Ebauches, Cronometron, Brac, Kundo, Baduf, Kroewerath, Secticon, Porte Escape, Dilectron, General Electric, Jeco, Bulova, Seiko, Girard Perregaux, Longines, Atlanta, Electro-Boy, Garant, Jundes, Jerger, Koma, Palmtag, Peter, Remington, Schatz, SMI, UMF, Urgos, Ebur, Kaiser, Staiger, ESA, ODO, Suevia, Hamilton, Laco, Landeron, Lip | Editor: Scriptar SA, Lausanne                                      |
| Schmidt F                 | Elektrische Uhren: Ihre Behandlung, Einrichtungen und Funktion                     | 1957 | Moller, Jundes, T&N, URGOS, Elektrozeit, Riefler, Continova, Jauch & Schmid, Optima, Bohmeyer, Baeuerle, Ferramo, Heliowatt, Carley, Paja, Puja, Junghans, Elektronom, ATO, Detex, AEG, Mauthe, Feinmechanische Werke Halle, Wagner, Siemens & Halske, Grau-Wagner, Elektrofeinmechanik Mittweida, RFT, Pfeiffer, Riefler                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: VEB Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Halle (Saale)                    |
| Schmidt W                 | Katalogus 1988: Auktion XXVII Uhren                                                | 1988 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Auktionshaus Wolfgang Schmidt, Berlin                      |
| Schmidt W                 | Katalogus 1989: Auktion XXIX Uhren                                                 | 1989 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Auktionshaus Wolfgang Schmidt, Berlin                      |
| Schmidt W                 | Katalogus 1990: Auktion XXXII Uhren                                                | 1990 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Auktionshaus Wolfgang Schmidt, Berlin                      |
| Schmitt G                 | Die Comtoise Uhr                                                                   | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Verlag Müller, Villingen                                   |
| Schönberg G & Brinkmann H | Die Uhrmacherschule: Elektrotechnik und elektrische Uhren                          | 1971 | Hipp, ATO, T&N, Aron, Grau,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Knapp Verlag, Düsseldorf, 2e (1956)                        |
| Schorsch A                | The Warner collector's guide to American clocks                                    | 1981 | Tiffany Never Wind, Warren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Warner Books Inc, New York                                 |
| Schraven Th               | Die elektrischen Uhren der Gebrüder Rabe aus Hanau / M.                            | 1998 | Rabe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Thomas Schraven, Krefeld                                   |
| Schraven Th               | Die elektrischen Uhren der Gebrüder Rabe aus Hanau / M.                            | 1999 | Rabe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Thomas Schraven<br>Magazine: Klassik Uhren 4/99 pp 24-31   |
| Schraven Th               | Elektrische Uhren - Deutchland -                                                   | 1995 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Thomas Schraven, Krefeld                                   |
| Schraven Th               | Ffolliott Gray's Invention "The Duo Electric Clock"                                | 1997 | Gray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Thomas Schraven<br>Magazine: EHG paper no.60               |
| Schraven Th               | Literatursammlung - elektrische Uhren                                              | 1998 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Thomas Schraven, Krefeld                                   |
| Schraven Th               | The history of the Rabe brothers of Hanau and their torsion pendulum clocks        | 1999 | Rabe, Steinheuer, Bohmeyer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Editor: Thomas Schraven<br>Magazine: EHG paper no.65               |
| Schraven Th & Nye J       | Siemens & Halske Electric Clocks                                                   | 1997 | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: EHG paper no.61                                          |

|                                        |                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schroeder B                            | Antique clocks with current values                                                           | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Collector Books, Paducah, 2e (1977)                  |
| Schulte C                              | Lexikon der Uhrmacherkunst: Handbuch für alle Gewerbtreibenden und Künstler der Uhrenbranche | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Georg D W Callwey, München, R (1902)                 |
| Schwartz M D                           | Collectors' guide to antique American clocks: History, style, and identification             | 1975 | Kennedy, Self Winding Clock Co, Timby                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Doubleday Co Inc, Garden City                        |
| Seabrook A R                           | The Greenwich mean time system                                                               | 1990 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: EHG paper                                          |
| Seiko                                  | In tijden niet zoveel moois gezien                                                           | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Seiko                                                |
| Self Winding Clock Co                  | Catalogue 1908: Self-winding clocks                                                          | 1979 | Self Winding Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Self Winding Clock Co, Brooklyn, R (1908)            |
| Self Winding Clock Co                  | Directions for installation and care of Self Winding synchronizing clocks                    | 1900 | Self Winding Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Self Winding Clock Co, Brooklyn                      |
| Self Winding Clock Co                  | Instructions for installation and maintenance of Self-Winding synchronized clocks            | 1979 | Self Winding Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Self Winding Clock Co, Brooklyn, R (1923)            |
| Self Winding Clock Co                  | Schedule of parts: Style "F" minute and style "F" (H-seconds) synchronized movements         | 1979 | Self Winding Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Self Winding Clock Co, Brooklyn, R (1929)            |
| Selle te B                             | De Forestville Eureka klok                                                                   | 2004 | Eureka, Powers, Forestville Clock Co, Blackforest Clock Co, Mauthe, Stossel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Tijdschrift 04/4 pp 10-13                          |
| Sellink J L                            | Dutch antique domestic clocks: ca. 1670-1870 and some related examples                       | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: H E Stenfert Kroese Bv, Leiden                       |
| Sellink J L , Abbink A F & Wiggers R E | Achterhoekse klokken en uurwerkmakers                                                        | 0    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                              |
| Seth Thomas Clock Co                   | Catalogue ca. 1930: Tower clocks                                                             | 1930 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Seth Thomas Clock Co, Thomaston                      |
| Seth Thomas Clock Co                   | Illustrated catalogue of Seth Thomas clocks 1879                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: American Reprints Co, Ironto, R (1879)               |
| Seth Thomas Clock Co                   | Illustrated catalogue of Seth Thomas clocks 1904-1905                                        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: American Reprints Co, Saint Louis, R (1905)          |
| Seth Thomas Clock Co                   | Illustrated catalogue of Seth Thomas clocks, regulators and timepieces 1863                  | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: American Clock & Watch Museum Inc, Bristol, R (1874) |
| Shaffer D H                            | The Smithsonian illustrated library of antiques: Clocks                                      | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Smithsonian Institution                              |
| Shelley F                              | Aaron Dodd Crane - An American original                                                      | 1987 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: NAWCC, Columbia                                      |
| Shenton F G A                          | The earth driven clock                                                                       | 1972 | Bentley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: AHS Vol.8/1 pp 63-70                               |
| Shenton F G A                          | The Eureka clock                                                                             | 1999 | Eureka, Haddon, Kutnow, Powers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Rita Shenton, Twickenham, 2e (1979)                  |
| Shenton F G A                          | The Eureka clock                                                                             | 1979 | Eureka, Haddon, Kutnow, Powers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Rita Shenton, Twickenham                             |
| Shenton F G A                          | Who was Charles Shepherd?                                                                    | 1994 | Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: AHS Vol.21/5 pp 438-445                            |
| Shenton F G A & Shentom RK             | The price guide to clocks 1840-1940                                                          | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                              |
| Shenton F G A & Shenton R K            | The price guide to clocks 1840-1940                                                          | 1990 | Bain, Synchronome, Bentley, Gillett & Johnston, Kienzle, Bowell, Silent Electric, Brillie, Lowne Electric, Garnier, Scott, Ever Ready Electric, Eureka, Tiffany Never Wind, Murday Reason, Holden, L.R., Bulle, ATO, Soc.Anon.Silentia, Cauderay, Telavox Westinghouse, L'Heure Elecrique EXA, Moller, Schild, Everett Edgcombe, Hamilton Sangamo, Ferranti, Goblin,Temco, Smith, Vitascope, Jeffersen | Editor: Antique Collector's Club, Woodbridge, 2e (1977)      |
| Shenton R K                            | Alexander Bain and England's first electrically driven clock                                 | 1979 | Bain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Clocks Vol.1/7 pp 36-38                            |
| Shenton R K                            | Collect electric!                                                                            | 1979 | Bain, Scott, Murday, Eureka, Bulle, Tiffany Never Wind, Brillie, Fery, Holden, Rebesi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Clocks Vol.1/10 pp 22-24                           |
| Shenton R K                            | Doing the impossible thing...again                                                           | 1987 | Atmos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Clocks Vol.9/4 pp 15-20                            |
| Shenton R K                            | Growing interest in electrical horology                                                      | 1981 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Clocks Vol.4/6 pp 16-19                            |
| Shenton R K                            | R M Lowne: "An inventive and versatile man"                                                  | 1983 | Lowne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Clocks Vol.5/8 pp 35-36                            |
| Shenton R K                            | Robert Lowne and his electric clock system                                                   | 1975 | Lowne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: AHS Vol.9 pp 209-214                               |
| Siefahrt D                             | Ffolliott Gray and the Duo electric clock                                                    | 2003 | Ffolliott Gray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Clocks Vol.26/11 pp 16-18                          |

|                        |                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Siemens & Halske AG    | Anleitung zur Projektierung und Ausführung kleiner elektrischer Uhrenanlagen                       | 1910 | Siemens & Halske                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Siemens & Halske AG, Berlin-Nonnendamm                             |
| Siemens & Halske AG    | Die vielen einzelnen Minuten müssen Sie sparen!                                                    |      | Siemens & Halske                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Siemens & Halske AG, Berlin-Siemensstadt                           |
| Siemens & Halske AG    | Druckschrift 151: Schaltungen und Beschreibungen elektrischer Uhrenanlagen                         | 1910 | Siemens & Halske                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Siemens & Halske AG, Berlin-Nonnendamm                             |
| Siemens & Halske AG    | Electrische klokkeninstallaties met toebehooren                                                    | 1926 | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Siemens & Halske AG, 's Gravenhage                                 |
| Siemens & Halske AG    | Elektrische Uhren Anlagen                                                                          | 1966 | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Siemens & Halske AG                                                |
| Siemens & Halske AG    | Elektrische Zentral-Uhren-Anlagen                                                                  |      | Siemens & Halske                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Siemens & Halske AG, Berlin-Siemensstadt                           |
| Siemens & Halske AG    | Hauptuhren für elektrische Uhrenanlagen (Druckschrift 174)                                         |      | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Siemens & Halske AG, Berlin                                        |
| Siemens & Halske AG    | Hauptuhren für elektrische Zeitdienstanlagen: U hptu 46, U hptu 48 und U hptu 51                   | 1942 | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Siemens & Halske AG, Berlin                                        |
| Siemens & Halske AG    | Preisliste 19 (1910): Elektrische Uhren                                                            | 1910 | S&H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Editor: Siemens & Halske AG, Berlin-Nonnendamm                             |
| Sigelmann R A          | The development of the Accutron watch mechanism and an interview with William Ogle Bennett         | 1999 | Accutron, Bulova                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.41/1 pp 23-34                                          |
| Simsch E               | Die theoretischen Grundlagen des permanent dynamischen Unruhantrieb elektrischer Uhren             | 1966 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Technischen Hochschule, Stuttgart                                  |
| Singer J J             | Description of an electric desk clock                                                              | 1982 | Western Union                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.24/5 pp 535-539                                        |
| Sloan H F              | A tale of two Ohio tower clocks                                                                    | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.27/6 pp 672-681                                        |
| Smith A                | Clocks & watches                                                                                   | 1975 | Bain, Wheatstone, Eureka, Powers, Kutnow, Murday, Bentley, Earth Driven Clock Co, Shortt, Hope-Jones, Cunynghame, Synchronome, Rudd, Riefler, Favre Bulle                                                                                                       | Editor: The Connesseur, London                                             |
| Smith A                | The Country Life international dictionary of clocks                                                | 1979 | Bain, Bulle, Eureka, Steinheil, Reclus, Palmer, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Fischer, Campiche, Riefler, Shepherd, Hipp, waiting train, Favre-Bulle, Wheatstone, Bartrum, Shortt, Bentley, Synchronome, Lowne Electric Clock Co, Murday, Ritchie, Scott, Rudd, Guillaume | Editor: G P Putnam's Sons Inc, New York                                    |
| Smith A                | The Guinness book of clocks                                                                        | 1925 | Bain, Favre-Bulle, Moulin, Tempex, Brith Horo-Electric Ltd, Eureka, ATO                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Guinness Superlatives Ltd, London, R                               |
| Smith E                | A synchronous striker                                                                              | 1991 | Smith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Magazine: Clocks Vol.14/4 pp 37-39                                         |
| Smith E                | How to repair clocks                                                                               | 1979 | Synchronome, Eureka, Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit                                       |
| Smith E                | Setting up a Synchronome                                                                           | 1993 | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: Clocks Vol.15/10 pp 11-12                                        |
| Smith R                | Electricity and the horologist: The synchronous Clock                                              | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Horological Journal                                                |
| Sobel D                | Longitude - The True Story of a Lone Genius Who Solved the Greatest Scientific Problem of His Time | 1993 | Harrison                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Fourth Estate, London                                              |
| Sohm Electric Clock Co | Catalog 6: Master clocks and regulators                                                            | 1998 | Sohm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Sohms Electric Clock Co, Chicago, (1922)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.24/2 |
| Sowers E U             | A troubled Barr Clock                                                                              | 2007 | Barr, Poole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.49/6 pp 411-417                                        |
| Sowers E U             | The Ingenious Poole Clock                                                                          | 2000 | Poole, Barr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.42/5 pp 611-616                                        |
| Spanje T van           | Electrische regeling van toren- en andere uurwerken                                                | 1892 | van den Burg, Granville, Volcke, Everts, du Moncel                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 9e jrg pp 235-236                                |
| Spanje T van           | Handboek voor den horlogiemaker                                                                    | 1976 | Steinheil, Hartnup, Bain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Art Antique Bookservice, Amsterdam, R (1864)                       |
| Spiegel W              | Horloges                                                                                           | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Het Spectrum BV, Utrecht                                           |

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Spiegel W                                 | Taschenuhren: Vom Nürnberger ei zur Präzisionsuhr                                                                                                    | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Prima Verlag GmbH, Gütersloh                                        |
| Spierdijk C                               | "De juiste tijd"                                                                                                                                     | 1953 | Hope-Jones                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Chronos 3e jrg p 774                                              |
| Spierdijk C                               | De chronostat electrique no.1 van L LeRoy & Cie te Parijs                                                                                            | 1957 | Leroy                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Chronos 7e jrg pp 688-689                                         |
| Spierdijk C                               | De Kundo dagen met transistor                                                                                                                        | 1956 | Kundo                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Chronos 7e jrg pp 114-115                                         |
| Spierdijk C                               | Horloges en horlogemakers                                                                                                                            | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: H J W Becht's NV, Amsterdam                                         |
| Spierdijk C                               | Klokken en klokkenmakers: Zes eeuwen uurwerken 1300-1900                                                                                             | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: H J W Becht's BV, Amsterdam, 5e (1962)                              |
| Spierdijk C                               | Leerboek voor de uurwerkmaker                                                                                                                        | 1949 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Faddegon & Krook, Amsterdam                                         |
| Spierdijk C                               | Licht, een nieuwe krachtbron voor uurwerken: De foto-electrische klok                                                                                | 1954 | Patek Philippe                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: CH 65e jrg pp 531-532                                             |
| Spierdijk C                               | Licht: Een nieuwe krachtbron voor uurwerken - de foto-electrische klok                                                                               | 1954 |                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Chronos 4e jrg pp 531-532                                         |
| Spierdijk C                               | Toerental motor "Carley" klok                                                                                                                        | 1950 | Carley                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Chronos 1e jrg p 423, p 554                                       |
| Splitter T                                | Tiffany Never-Wind                                                                                                                                   | 2002 | Tiffany Electric Manufacturing Co, Tiffany Never Wind Co, Never-Wind Clock Co, Cloister Manufacturing Co, Niagra Manufacturing Co, National Magnetic Clock Co | Magazine: Clocks Vol.25/4 p 20                                              |
| Standard Electric Time Co                 | Bulletin No.44: Master clock instructions                                                                                                            | 1979 | Standard Electric                                                                                                                                             | Editor: The Standard Electric Time Co, Springfield<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.5/2 |
| Standard Electric Time Co                 | Bulletin No.45: Program clocks instructions                                                                                                          | 1979 | Standard Electric                                                                                                                                             | Editor: The Standard Electric Time Co, Springfield<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.5/2 |
| Steeds W                                  | Engineering materials: Machine tools and processes                                                                                                   | 1955 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Longmans, Green & Co, London, 2e (1942)                             |
| Stephan E                                 | Een nieuwe toepassing van den looper van Huygens: De tijdaanwijzing te Marseille                                                                     | 1904 | Foucault-Verite, Fenon, Decressain, Wolf, Picard, Cassini, Huygens, Volta, Callaud, Meidinger                                                                 | Magazine: Tijdschrift voor horlogemakers pp 7-10                            |
| Sterne P Ch                               | Ervaringen met electrische uurwerken                                                                                                                 | 1913 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: DUZ<br>Magazine: CH 23e jrg pp 85-86                                |
| Stichting tot Behoud van het Torenuurwerk | Torenuurwerken - Een praktische gids voor het onderhouden van torenuurwerken                                                                         | 2002 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Stichting tot Behoud van het Torenuurwerk, Wezep, 2e (2000)         |
| Stigter J                                 | Bij de "stadshorlogemaker" te Amsterdam                                                                                                              | 1954 |                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: Chronos 4e jrg pp 638-640                                         |
| Stigter J                                 | Oude klokken                                                                                                                                         | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: A O, Lelystad                                                       |
| Stong C L                                 | A venerable clock is made highly accurate by equipping it with quartz-crystal works                                                                  | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Scientific American<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.1/2 & 3                    |
| Swiss Magneta AG                          | Electric Clocks - No Batteries - No Moving Parts - Correct Time Everywhere                                                                           | 1927 | Magneta                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Swiss Magneta AG, Zug                                               |
| Symonds R W                               | A history of English clocks                                                                                                                          | 1947 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: Pinguin Books Ltd, Harmondsworth                                    |
| Symonds R W                               | Thomas Thompion: His life and work                                                                                                                   | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                               | Editor: The Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd, London, R (1951)                   |
| Synchronome Co Ltd                        | Catalogue ca.1912: Electric Clocks                                                                                                                   | 1995 | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Hope-Jones <nr 1141>                                              |
| Synchronome Co Ltd                        | Catalogue E.I. 35 (1939): Synchronome electrical impulse clocks                                                                                      | 1948 | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: The Synchronome Co Ltd, London                                      |
| Synchronome Co Ltd                        | Catalogus ca.1912: "Synchronome" Electric Clocks                                                                                                     | 1995 | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Hope-Jones <nr 1141>                                              |
| Synchronome Co Ltd                        | Instructions for erection and setting to work of Master Clock with normal half minute electrical impulse switch and seconds electrical impuls switch |      | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Synchronome Co Ltd                                                  |
| Synchronome Co Ltd                        | Observatory time installations                                                                                                                       | 1995 | Synchronome, Shortt                                                                                                                                           | Editor: The Synchronome Co Ltd<br>Magazine: Hope-Jones <nr 1141>            |



|                                    |                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Synchronome Co Ltd                 | The Synpulse Master Clock                                                                    |      | Synpulse, Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: The Synchronome Co Ltd, London                                        |
| Synchronome Co Ltd                 | Wireless telegraphy: The Horophone                                                           | 1997 | horophone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: The Synchronome Co Ltd, London, (1913)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.23/3      |
| Synchronome Electrical Co          | Electric Time Service                                                                        | 1997 | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: The Synchronome Electrical Co, Brisbane<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.23/4     |
| Synchronome Syndicate Ltd          | Electric clocks and public tine service                                                      | 1997 | Synchronome Syndicate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: The Synchronome Syndicate, Brisbane, (1905)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.23/2 |
| Tait H                             | Clocks and watches                                                                           | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Harvard University Press, Cambridge                                   |
| Tait H                             | Clocks in the British Museum                                                                 | 1968 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Trustees of the Aritism Museum, London                                |
| Tann                               | The Synchronome-master clock: For operating half-minute impulse dials only                   | 1972 | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Tann, R                                                               |
| Tardy                              | Bibliographie générale de la mesure du temps                                                 | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Tardy, Paris, 2e                                                      |
| Tardy                              | Dictionnaire des horloges français                                                           | 1971 | d'Arlingcourt, Auricoste, Bailly, Bardon, Baschet-Baullier, Bellfort, Loradoux, Berlioz, Bizot, Borel, Borrel, J. Wagner, Breguet, Brille, Callaud, Campiche, Carmien, Cattin, Charvet, Clerc, Bidault, Collin, Combettes, Corbin, Davy, Decressain, Deschien, Detouche, Houdin, Oudin, Brisbard-Gobert, Ditisheim, Cretein, Donat, Doyen, Duboulet, Favre, Bulle, Moulin, Fery, Bardon-Moulin, Bulle Clock, Vaucanson, Froment, Garnier, Gaudou, Georges, Granier, Guillaume, Hatot, Hennequin, Hipp, Jaeger & Dickmann, Kusnick, Laumain, Lavet, Lebre, Lepaute, Le Roy, Leroy, Desfontaines, Letombe, Liais, Lorraine, Lutzenrah, Marseille & Ferret, Mercadier, Metais, Metayer, Meunier, Meusnier, Meynard, Michiels, Milde, Mirand, Mougine, Mouilleron, Nolet, Cadet, Outhier, Paulin, Pauze, Perret, Personne, Peyrot, Poncet, Reclus, Redier, Tresca, Renouf, Robert, Robert-Houdin, Roccard, Rossignol, Legagneur, Salomon, Schmit, Sortais, Souchet, Souche, Suter, Atelier Vaucanson, Verite, Vigreux, | Editor: Tardy, Paris                                                          |
| Tardy                              | La pendule française 1ere Partie: Des origines au Louis XV                                   | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Tardy, Paris, R (1949)                                                |
| Tardy                              | La pendule française 2eme Partie: Du Louis XVI a nos jours                                   | 1969 | Houdin, Coquelet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Tardy, Paris, R (1949)                                                |
| Tardy                              | La pendule française 3eme Partie: Les Provinces francaises - Horloges et pendules etrangeres | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Tardy, Paris, R (1949)                                                |
| Tardy                              | Les échappements des montres                                                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Tardy, Paris                                                          |
| Teichen B                          | Zeit und Mikroelektronik                                                                     | 1987 | Eureka, ATO, Junghans, L.R., Bardon, Perriet, Puja, Mauthe, Laco, Brillie, Synchronome, Steinheil, Wheatstone, Kundo, Astrochron, Schatz, Fluko, RCS1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Stadtmuseum Schramberg, Schramberg                                    |
| Telefonbau und Normalzeit G.M.B.H. | Preisliste                                                                                   | 1935 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |
| Telefonbau und Normalzeit G.M.B.H. | Telefonbau und Normalzeit                                                                    |      | T & N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Telefonbau und Normalzeit G.M.B.H., Frankfurt am Main                 |
| Temple R                           | Eine interessante Präzisionspendeluhr von Karl Satori                                        | 1982 | Satori                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: Alte Uhren 4e Jrg pp 342-345                                        |
| Terjeson T                         | The Shortt-synchronome number 31                                                             | 1977 | Shortt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: AHS Vol.11 pp 217-218                                               |
| Terpstra                           | Zonnewijzers                                                                                 | 1953 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: J B Wolters, Groningen                                                |
| Terwilliger C                      | Clockmakers' buying guide: A "where to-buy-it" service for clock repairmen                   | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: Clock Trade Enterprises, Bronxville                                   |
| Terwilliger C                      | The Horolovar 400-day clock: Repair guide                                                    | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: The Horolovar Co, Bronxville, 8e (1953)                               |
| Testorf F                          | Die Elektrizität als Antriebskraft für Zeitmessinstrumente                                   | 1910 | Siemens, Schuckert, Wagner, Grau, Bohmeyer, Peyer, Favarger, Hipp, Testdorf, Perret, Moller, Hahn, Ungerer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Wilhelm Knapp Verlag, Halle a. S.                                     |
| The Keystone                       | Watch and clock escapements                                                                  | 1904 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: The Keystone, Philadelphia                                            |
| Thièble Frères                     | Catalogue: Aiguilles & Fournitures pour Pendules , Pendules de Voyage, Réveils et Tableaux   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Editor: L Thièble-Viéville, Paris                                             |

|                             |                                                                                  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thiesen F                   | De aansluiting van electrische uurwerken aan sterkstroomnetten                   | 1912 | Aron, Allgemeinen Elektrizitätsgesellschaft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Editor: Leipziger Uhrmacher Zeitung Magazine: CH 22e jrg pp 61-62, 65-67, 69-70, 73-75, 77-79, 81-82, 85-87 |
| Thiesen F                   | Electrische uurwerken                                                            | 1912 | Aron, Moller, Kohler, Bohmeyer, Riefler Hipp, S&H, Siemens-Schuckert Werke, Strasser                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Leipziger Uhrmacher Zeitung Magazine: CH 22e jrg pp 2-4, 7-8, 11-12                                 |
| Thiesen F                   | Elektrische Uhren und Uhren für technische Zwecken Band I                        | 1936 | Assa, Jundes, Continova, Novochron, Elektrozeit, Aron, Heliowatt, Jauch & Schmid, Elektromat, Supremo, Moller, Schmid, Riefler, Elektora, Magneta, Ferramo, Schroder, Siemens, Elektronom, Junghans, Neuelektro, Henker, ATO, Calora, Zenith, Shortt, Optima, Kienzle, Dolektra, Mauthe, Cotna, W.Z., Zeh                                                                                                                                | Editor: DUZ, Berlin                                                                                         |
| Thiesen F                   | Elektrische Uhren und Uhren für technische Zwecken Band III                      | 1939 | Hipp, Grau, Wagner, Siemens, Riefler, AEG, Bohmeyer, Heliowatt, ATO, Junghans, T&N, Magneta, Burk, Normalzeit, Aron, Mix & Genest, Stohrer, Heliowatt, Ungerer, Horz, Korfhage, Neher, Vortmann, Weule, Zacharia                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: DUZ, Berlin                                                                                         |
| Thiesen F                   | Het inrichten van een regulator tot een stroomgevend normaaluurwerk              | 1902 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: CH 12e jrg pp 153-154                                                                             |
| Thiesen F                   | Michl-Synchronuhr                                                                | 1937 | Michl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: F Thiesen Die Synchronuhren Berlin 1937 pp 57-58                                                  |
| Thwaites & Reed             | The spheroid weight clock                                                        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
| Tieger N                    | Horloges anciennes                                                               | 1991 | Assa, Jundes, Continova, Novochron, Elektrozeit, Aron, Heliowatt, Jauch & Schmid, Elektromat, Supremo, Moller, Schmid, Riefler, Elektora, Magneta, Ferramo, Schroder, Siemens, Elektronom, Junghans,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Editor: Flammarion                                                                                          |
| Tiffany Never-Wind Clock Co | Repair, instruction and information chart of style 1100                          | 1919 | Tiffany Never Wind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: Tiffany Never-Wind Clock Co, Buffalo                                                                |
| Timmermans F                | Luidklokken en beiaarden in Nederland                                            | 1944 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Allert de Lange, Amsterdam                                                                          |
| Tinazzi M                   | Perpetual electromotive of Giuseppe Zamboni                                      | 0    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
| Tingey R                    | Haal meer uit de Unimat                                                          | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Kluwer Technische Boeken, Deventer                                                                  |
| Tobler A                    | Die elektrischen Uhren und die electrische Feuerwehr-Telegraphie                 | 1883 | Wheatstone, Bain, Garnier, Stohrer, Fritz, Breguet, S&H, Droz, Houdin, Callaud, Milde, Liais, Glosener, Hipp, Arzberger, Leclanche, Napoli, Spellier, Grau, Collin, Barraud & Lund, Verite, Froment, de Kerikuff, Kramer, Geist, Schweizer, Levin, Forster, Zimmer, Dechiens, Jakobi, Nolet                                                                                                                                              | Editor: A Hartleben's Verlag, Wien                                                                          |
| Tobler A                    | L'Horlogerie électrique                                                          | 1891 | Steinheil, Wheatstone, Bain, Garnier, Stohrer, Fritz, Breguet, Siemens & Halske, Droz, Houdin, Callaud, Milde, Leclanche, Napoli, Liais, Deschiens, Glosener, Hipp, Arzberger, Collin, Le Verrier, Tresca, Becquerel, du Moncel, Wolff, Barraud, Lund, Verite, Froment, de Kerikuff, Dumoulin, Kramer, Geist, Schweizer, Levin, Forster, Zimmer, Mouilleron, Anthoine, Detouche, Grasset, Lasseau, Gerard, Beignet, Japy freres, Chateau | Editor: Librairie Bernard Tignol, Paris                                                                     |
| Tobler A & Zacharias J      | Elektrische Uhren                                                                | 1909 | Hipp, Favarger, Pfeiffer, Schlessler, Thury, Grau, Normalzeit, Anders, Moller, Aron, Wagner, Richter, Magneta, Schneider, Strasser, Marx, Hahn, Hecker, Dechiens, Nolet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: A Hartleben's Verlag, Wien & Leipzig, 2e                                                            |
| Topham W R                  | Warren A. Marrison - Pioneer of the quartz revolution                            | 1989 | Marrison                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.31/2 pp 126-133                                                                         |
| Touchet P                   | Mémento Pratique d'Horlogerie Électrique et Électronique                         | 1962 | JAZZ, JAPY, SMIPIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Editor: La Générale Horlogère, Paris                                                                        |
| Tremayne                    | The magnetic escapement                                                          | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: The Horological Journal Magazine: EHS Vol.6/1                                                       |
| Tschudy R F                 | The Imperial Clock                                                               | 1958 | Ferraud, Imperial Electric Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.8/2 pp 74-76                                                                            |
| Turner A J                  | Essay review: The making of an instrument catalogue                              | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magazine: Annales of Science                                                                                |
| Turner A J                  | Tijd                                                                             | 1990 | Shepherd, Howhu, Siemens & Halske, Bain, Shortt, Hope-Jones, de Jong, Bulle, Philpott, Hipp, Peyer & Favarger, Brillie, Fery, Froment, Bohmeyer, Wagner, ENEM, Synchronoom, Sardemann, Telechron, Warren, Mauthe, Philips, Paauwe, Nufa, Dowd, Geogron, Smiths, Pascal, Leuwrik                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Stichting Tijd voor Tijd, Amsterdam                                                                 |
| Turner C N                  | The Poole electric clock                                                         | 1988 | Poole, Barr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.30/4 pp 304-310                                                                         |
| Turner G L'E                | Antique scientific instruments                                                   | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Blandford Press Ltd, Poole                                                                          |
| Turner G L'E                | Collecting microscopes                                                           | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Cassell Ltd, London                                                                                 |
| Turner G L'E                | Nineteenth-century scientific instruments                                        | 1983 | Detouche, Hipp, Froment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Sotheby Publications, London                                                                        |
| Turner G L'E                | Van Marum's scientific instruments in Teyler's museum II: Magnetism, electricity |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Noordhoff International Publishing, Leyden                                                          |
| Tyler E J                   | American clocks for the collector                                                | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Robert Hale Ltd, London                                                                             |
| Tyler E J                   | Black forest clocks                                                              | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London                                                                               |
| Tyler E J                   | Clocks & watches                                                                 | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Hampton House Productions Ltd, London, R (1974)                                                     |
| Tyler E J                   | European clocks                                                                  | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Hawthorn Books Inc, New York                                                                        |
| Tyler E J                   | Schöne alte Uhren                                                                | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Editor: Gondron Verlag, Bayreuth                                                                            |

|                                              |                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                   |                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Tyler E J                                    | The craft of the clockmaker                                                                       | 1974 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Crown Publishers Inc, New York                    |
| Tyler E J                                    | Zaanse en Friese klokken                                                                          |      |                                                                                                                   | Editor: NV W J Thieme & Cie, Zutphen                      |
| Ulyett K                                     | British clocks and clockmakers                                                                    | 1947 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Adprint Ltd, London                               |
| Ulyett K                                     | Clocks and watches                                                                                | 1971 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: The Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd, London           |
| Ulyett K                                     | In quest of clocks                                                                                | 1968 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: The Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd, London, R (1950) |
| Ungerer A                                    | Les horloges astronomiques et monumentales les plus remarquables de l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours | 1931 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: A Ungerer, Strasbourg                             |
| Ungerer T                                    | L'Horloge astronomique de la cathédrale de Strasbourg                                             | 1949 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: F X le Roux & Cie, Strasbourg                     |
| Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkenbranche | Het Uurwerk: 1e jrg 1942                                                                          | 1942 | S&H, Wagner, Bohmeijer, Brillie, Riefler, Hope-Jones, Shortt                                                      | Editor: Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkm., Schiedam   |
| Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkenbranche | Het Uurwerk: 2e jrg 1943                                                                          | 1943 | S&H, Electro-Zeit, ATO, Abeggien, Peyer Favarger & Cie, Hipp, Brillie, E.T.Z., Burk, Bohmeijer, Wagner, TN        | Editor: Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkm., Schiedam   |
| Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkenbranche | Het Uurwerk: 3e jrg no's 1-2                                                                      | 1944 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkm., Schiedam   |
| Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkenbranche | Het Uurwerk: 4e jrg no. 1                                                                         | 1945 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkm., Schiedam   |
| Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkenbranche | Het Uurwerk: 5e jrg no's 1-3, 7-11                                                                | 1946 | Bohmeijer                                                                                                         | Editor: Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkm., Schiedam   |
| Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkenbranche | Het Uurwerk: 6e jrg no's 1-4, 6, 9-12, 14-18                                                      | 1947 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkm., Schiedam   |
| Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkenbranche | Het Uurwerk: 7e jrg no's 3, 6-12, 14-20                                                           | 1948 | ENEM                                                                                                              | Editor: Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkm., Schiedam   |
| Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkenbranche | Het Uurwerk: 8e jrg no's 1-9, 12-13, 17                                                           | 1949 | Moser-Baer, Zenith, Calora, Jamin                                                                                 | Editor: Unie van Verenigingen in de Uurwerkm., Schiedam   |
| Uresová L                                    | European clocks: An illstrated history of clocks and watches                                      | 1986 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Peerage Books, Prague                             |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche             | Chronos: 1e jrg 1950-1951                                                                         | 1951 | Wagner, Carley, Mercer                                                                                            | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt         |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche             | Chronos: 1e jrg no's 9, 11-17, 20-24, 26                                                          | 1951 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt         |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche             | Chronos: 2e jrg 1951-1952                                                                         | 1952 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt         |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche             | Chronos: 2e jrg no's 2, 4-26                                                                      | 1952 | sprekende klok, Paauwe                                                                                            | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt         |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche             | Chronos: 3e jrg 1952-1953                                                                         | 1953 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt         |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche             | Chronos: 3e jrg no's 3-26                                                                         | 1953 | Helio-Watt, ATO,Hope-Jones, Piton, Junghans                                                                       | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt         |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche             | Chronos: 4e jrg 1953-1954                                                                         | 1954 | Hoogeveen, Suevia, Steinheil, Hipp, Wheatstone, Bain, Garnier, Liais, Verite, S&H, Houdin, Wagner, Patek Philippe | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt         |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche             | Chronos: 5e jrg no's 1, 3-26                                                                      | 1955 |                                                                                                                   | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt         |

|                                  |                                                           |      |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 6e jrg no's 1, 3-9, 13, 15-26                    | 1956 | TIM                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 7e jrg no's 1-6, 8-23, 25-26                     | 1957 | Leroy, Junghans, Electora                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 8e jrg no's 1-4, 7, 9-15, 18-26                  | 1958 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 9e jrg 1958-1959                                 | 1959 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 10e jrg no's 1-8                                 | 1960 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 16e jrg no. 11                                   | 1961 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 17e jrg no's 7, 10-11                            | 1962 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 18e jrg no's 4, 21, 25                           | 1964 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 19e jrg no's 10, 18, 22, 24-26                   | 1966 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 20e jrg no's 7, 12, 14, 19, 21-23, 28, 30, 32-33 | 1968 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 21e jrg no's 3-4, 6-8, 11, 13, 17-18             | 1971 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 23e jrg no. 11                                   | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 24e jrg no. 5                                    | 1974 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 28e jrg no's 10-12                               | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 29e jrg 1979                                     | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 30e jrg 1980                                     | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 31e jrg 1981                                     | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 32e jrg no's 1-10                                | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 33e jrg no's 1-2, 4-5, 7-8, 10-12                | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 34e jrg 1984                                     | 1984 | Bain, Hipp, ATO, Bulle, Junghans, Bulova, Accutron, Thermotron                                                                                                       | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 35e jrg no's 2-3, 5                              | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 36e jrg no's 2, 6, 8-10                          | 1986 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche | Chronos: 37e jrg no's 2-5, 7                              | 1987 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Vakblad voor de Uurwerkenbranche, de Bilt |
| Valk J                           | Big Ben: De grote klok van Westminster                    | 1965 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Chronos 15e jrg pp 1068-1069            |
| Valk J                           | De juiste tijd ruim 100 jaar geleden                      | 1961 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Chronos 16e jrg pp 1114-1116            |
| Valk J                           | Jammerlijke verwaarlozing van het Leids torenuurwerk      | 1962 |                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Chronos 12e jrg p 687                   |
| Vaughan D                        | Charles Shepherd's electric clocks                        | 1994 | Shepherd                                                                                                                                                             | Magazine: AHS Vol.21/6 pp 519-530                 |
| Vaughan D                        | William Palmer and his electric clock system              | 2000 | W Palmer, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Synchronome, Bain, Shepherd, Campiche, Lowne, Hipp, Murday, The Standard Time Co, Gent, Magneta, Fischer, S Palmer, Gillett & Johnston | Magazine: AHS Vol.25/6 pp 643-652                 |

|                                           |                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Veenhof A                                 | Elektrische seininrichting ten dienste van Stationskoffiehuizen enz.                         | 1890 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: CH 7e jrg pp 60-61                                                              |
| Ven J L H J M van der                     | Nederlandse barometers 1690-1850                                                             | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Antiek 13e jrg pp17-32                                                          |
| Ven J L H J M van der                     | Paulus Wast: Een meester-barometermaker (1721-1784)                                          | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Antiek 16e jrg pp 426-435                                                       |
| Venot Frères                              | Album N° 15: Bronze Marbre Régulateurs Statuettes Fantaisies                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Venot Frères & Cie, Paris                                                         |
| Venot Frères                              | Extrait de notre catalogue de montres nouveautés 1909                                        | 1909 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Venot Frères & Cie, Paris                                                         |
| Veraart G                                 | Het electrische uurwerk ... "Master en slaves"                                               | 2001 | Gent, Bell, Parsons, Stavelly, Murday, Reason Co, Ball, waiting train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Kunst & Antiek Journaal 6e jrg 4/01 p 18                                        |
| Veraart G                                 | Het elektrishe uurwerk...sinds?                                                              | 2001 | Bain, Hipp, Eureka, Powers, Bulle, Favre-Bulle, Moulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Kunst & Antiek Journaal 6e jrg 3/01 p 20                                        |
| Verein für wirtschaftshistorische Studien | Schweizer Pioniere der Wirstschaft und Technik                                               | 1961 | Hipp, Favag SA, Hirsch, Tauber & Co, Zellweger, Ericsson, Tobler, Favarger, Peyer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Editor: Verein für wirtschaftshistorische Studien, Zürich                                 |
| Verhagen C                                | De Big Ben en Denison's gang                                                                 | 1955 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Chronos 5e jrg pp 638-640                                                       |
| Verhagen C                                | Electrotechniek voor den horlogemaker                                                        |      | Siemens & Halske, Stohrer, Hipp, Bohmeyer, Wagner, Peyer, Favarger, Aron, AEG, ENEM, Weule, Fery, Bauman, Breguet, Mouilleron, Calland, Milde, Schweizer, Lewin, Forster, Zimmer, Moller, Anderson, Chateau, Kuliska Antal, Hauswald, Wille, Riefler, Eijsbouts, Ungerer, Normal-Zeit, Magneta, Sneider                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Drukkerij "Ons Blad", Alkmaar                                                     |
| Verhagen C                                | Stijllee voor de horlogemakers-examens                                                       | 1948 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Unie van Bedrijfsorganisaties ..., 's Hertogenbosch                               |
| Verhagen C                                | Van gnomon tot precisie-uurwerk                                                              | 1948 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Unie van Bedrijfsorganisaties ..., 's Hertogenbosch                               |
| Verhagen C                                | Viertalig technisch woordenboekje voor de horlogemaker en juwelier                           | 1956 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: NV Drukkerij Cuperus, de Bilt                                                     |
| Verhagen C J P                            | Electrische uurwerken                                                                        | 1903 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Gebr. Faddegon, Amsterdam<br>Magazine: Tijdschrift voor horlogemakers pp 109 e.v. |
| Verhagen C J P                            | Electromagnetische opwindingen                                                               | 1904 | Breguet, Mouilleron, Antoine, Calland, Milde, Schweizer, Lewin, Forster, Zimmer, Bohmeyer, Moller, Aron, Anderson, Chateau, Antal, Decressain, Hauswald, Wille                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Tijdschrift voor horlogemakers pp 193-195, 210-212, 214                         |
| Viredaz M                                 | An Introduction to Electric Clocks                                                           | 2003 | Wheatstone, Steinheil, Hipp, Breguet, Garnier, Bain, Rami, Volta, Favarger, Peyer, Favag, Perret, Warren, Fery, Brillie, ATO, Bulle, Magneta, Siemens, Cyma, Dcott, Vaucanson, Orel, Sterling, Cauderay, Reform, Moser-Baer, O'Keanan, EZ, Elektro-Zeit, T&N, Telefonbau & Normalzeit, Cosmos, Synchronome, Shortt, ECS, Gent, Pulsynetic, Gillet & Johnston, Telephone Rental, Princeps, Zeh, Pega, Aron, Heliowatt, Campiche, Jamin, Zenith, Pneuora, Junghans                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.45/2 pp 147-156                                                       |
| Viredaz M                                 | Bibliothèque d'horlogerie électrique                                                         | 2000 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: M Viredaz, Lausanne                                                               |
| Viredaz M                                 | Elektrische Grossuhren                                                                       | 2003 | Wheatstone, Steinheil, Hipp, Breguet, Garnier, Bain, Rami, Sturgeon, Volta, Hasler, Peyer, Favarger, Favag, Ascom, Bosshard, Moser-Baer, Mobatime, Perret, Ferraris, Zenith, Warren, Shortt, Fery, Bulle, Brillie, ATO, Holden, Magneta, Siemens, Cyma, Scott, Vaucanson, Orel, Sterling, Eureka, Cauderay, Kundo, Burk, EZ, Elektro-Zeit, Reform, Cosmos, Ferramo, Bauerle, O'Keanan, Synchronome, ECS, STC, Gent, Pulsynetic, Gillett, Johnson, Telephon Rental, Princeps, Froment, Hope-Jones, Zeh, Pega, Aron, Heliowatt, Becker, Campiche, waiting train, Michl, Fischer, Magneta, Inducta, Landis, Gyr, Jamin, Pneuora, Junghans | Magazine: Chronométrophilie no.54 pp 21-40                                                |
| Viredaz M                                 | Introduction à l'horlogerie électrique                                                       | 2005 | Shortt, Wheatstone, Steinheil, Hipp, Breguet, Garnier, Bain, Volta, Ramis, Streizig, Sturgeon, Favarger, Peyer, Brillie, ATO, Lepaute, Bulle, Warren, Fery, Favag, Favre-Bulle, Holden, Powers, Orel, Magneta, Siemens, Cyma, Scott, Vaucanson, Kundo, Perret, Reform, Moser-Baer, Mart, Elektro-Zeit, Schild & Co, Matthey-Doret, Synchronome, Burk, Zenith, ECS, Gent, Pulsynetic, Gillet & Johnston, Telephone Rental, Princeps, Froment, Campiche, Siemens & Halske, Charvet, Smith, Jefferson, Fisher, Landis & Gyr, Jamin, Pneuora, PUJA, Jauch, Hatot, O'Keanan, Bardon                                                         | Magazine: Horlogerie Ancienne no.58 pp 71-100                                             |
| Viredaz M                                 | Les "mystérieuses" dans l'horlogerie électrique                                              | 1993 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Magazine: Revue Chronométrophilie no.34                                                   |
| Voch L                                    | Die Kunst Sonnenuhren auf das Papier oder eine Mauer zu zeichnen                             | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: Callwey Reprint, München, R (1778)                                                |
| Voore T                                   | Almost perpetual motion: The amazing Clinker pendulum clock                                  | 1994 | Clinker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: EHG paper                                                                       |
| Vries Th J de                             | Hora ruit, tempus fluit: Het uur snelt heen, de tijd vliet weg                               | 1963 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: W E J Tjeenk Willink, Zwolle                                                      |
| Vrolijk J J H                             | Bulle klokken                                                                                | 1997 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Magazine: Tijdschrift 97/4 pp 3-6                                                         |
| Vrolijk J J H                             | De Bulle Clock van Favre-Bulle: Practische handleiding voor gebruik door horlogers-juweliers | 1997 | Bulle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: Hans Vrolijk, Rotterdam                                                           |

|                           |                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vrolijk J J H             | Een electriche klok met een mechanisch geheugen                                              | 1998 | Burk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Tijdschrift 98/4 pp 7-9                           |
| Vrolijk J J H             | Elektrische klokken met een balanswiel                                                       | 2006 | Cauderay, Eureka, Powers, Forestville Clock Co, Murday, Reason, Hipp, Wise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: Tijdschrift 06/3 pp 25-28                         |
| Vrolijk J J H             | Gent's "Waiting Train" met motor driven striking gear                                        | 2002 | Gent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magazine: Klokkenkoerier 21 jrg no.77 pp 6-12               |
| Vrolijk J J H             | GENTS.....Forever!                                                                           | 2000 | Gent, Parsons, Ball, Thornbridge, Pulsynetic, Synchronome Co, Hope-Jones, waiting train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magazine: Tijdschrift 00/2 pp 3-6                           |
| Vrolijk J J H             | Wie het kleine niet eert... Een batterijuurwerk met chronometergang                          | 2003 | Staiger, Chronometron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Tijdschrift 03/4 pp 9-11                          |
| Wagner C Theod            | 75 Jahre Wagner                                                                              | 1929 | Wagner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: C Theod Wagner AG, Wiesbaden                        |
| Wagner C Theod            | Illustrierte Preis-Liste über Normaluhren und Elektrische Uhren                              | 1898 | Wagner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: C Theod Wagner AG, Wiesbaden                        |
| Wagner C Theod            | Liste nr.11: Überall in der Welt blickt man auf Wagner-Uhren                                 | 1935 | Wagner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: C Theod Wagner AG, Wiesbaden                        |
| Wagner C Theod            | Preisliste - Ausgabe Nr.7 - Normaluhren und Elektrische Uhren                                | 1905 | Wagner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: C Theod Wagner AG, Wiesbaden                        |
| Wagner C Theod            | Preisliste 10 über Hauptuhren, Nebenuhren und Zubehör                                        | 1937 | Wagner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Editor: C Theod Wagner AG, Wiesbaden                        |
| Wale E F                  | The Herschede electromechanical movement: The follow-up                                      | 1996 | Herschede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.38/1 pp 66-71                           |
| Wallace & Tiernan         | Wallace electric clocks                                                                      | 1994 | Wallace                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Wallace & Tiernan, (1931)<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.20/3 |
| Waltenhofen A von         | Über die electriche Uhr von G Rebicek                                                        | 1879 | Rebicek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Editor: Verlag der Kön. Böhm. Gesellschaft, Prag            |
| Ward F A B                | A catalogue of European scientific instruments in the department of medieval and later ..... | 1981 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: British Museum Publications Ltd, London             |
| Ward F A B                | Descriptive catalogue of the collection illustrating time measurement                        | 1966 | Bain, Wheatstone, Jones, Fery, Bulle, Hipp, Eureka, Sectronic, Clinker, Froment, Smith, Craig, Parriss, Campiche, Synchronome, Bartrum, Shortt, Self Winding, Reclus, Palmer, Morse, Gent, Magneta, Lund, Telechron, Synclock, Hamilton, Bulova, Accutron                                                                                                                               | Editor: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London             |
| Ward F A B                | The evolution of European domestic clocks                                                    | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: AHS Vol.13/3 pp 248-266                           |
| Waterbury Clock Co        | Catalogue no.92 1881: Illustration of clocks                                                 | 1881 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: American Reprints Co, Saint Louis, R                |
| Waterbury Clock Co        | Illustrated catalogue of clocks, regulators and calendars 1867                               | 1867 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: American Reprints Co, Saint Louis, R                |
| Waterbury Clock Co        | The complete illustrated catalogue of 1893: Waterbury clocks                                 | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Dover Publications Inc, New York, R (1893)          |
| Watts F R                 | Tower clocks: A survey of many interesting New England specimens made before 1850            | 1950 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: NAWCC Vol.4/3 pp 94-102                           |
| Wagh A E                  | Sundials: Their history and construction                                                     | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Dover Publications Inc, New York                    |
| Way R B                   | How to make an electric clock                                                                | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Argus Books Ltd, Kings Langley, R (1949)            |
| Way R B & Green N D       | Time and its reckoning                                                                       | 1951 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co Ltd, Redhill             |
| Weaver J D                | Electrical and electronic clocks and watches                                                 | 1982 | Ferguson, Ronalds, Ramis, Steinheil, Bain, Hope-Jones, Shortt, Favre-Bulle, Fery, Eureka, Hipp, Lemoine, Scott, Shepherd, Froment, Gill, Palmer, Synchronome, Rudd, Bartrum, O'leary, Parsons & Ball, Hubbard, Wheatstone, Aron, Smith, Hamilton, Lip, Warren, Telechron Co, ATO, Chronostat, Lavet, Leroy, Bulova, Accutron, Clifford, Sectronic, Junghans, Dynotron, Horton, Marrison | Editor: Butterworth & Co Publishers Ltd, London             |
| Weel H van der            | Alle klokken luiden: Over carillons en klokkenspelen                                         | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Kruseman's Uitgeversmaatschappij BV, 's Gravenhage  |
| Weijdom Claterbos F H van | Viennese clockmakers and what they left us                                                   | 1979 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Interbook International BV, Schiedam                |
| Weil & Cie                | Catalogue 1908: Horlogerie                                                                   | 1908 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: Weil & Cie, Paris                                   |

|                                  |                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Welch K F                        | The history of clocks and watches                                                          | 1973 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Drake Publishers Inc, New York                           |
| Wenham E                         | Old clocks for modern use: with a guide to their mechanism                                 | 1964 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Spring Books, London, R (1951)                           |
| Western Clock Co                 | Westclox material catalog ca. 1925                                                         | 1984 | Western Clock Co, Westclox                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Editor: J R Wood, Wilbraham, R (1925)                            |
| Weule J F                        | Preis-Verzeichniss (1890) von J.F.Weule - Fabrik von Turm-, Hof- u. Eisenbahn-Uhren        | 1890 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: J F Weule, Bockenem                                      |
| White T E                        | Die Prüfung von Präzisionstaschenuhren                                                     | 1985 | Shortt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Editor: Callwey, München<br>Magazine: Alte Uhren 8e Jrg pp 40-45 |
| Whiten A J                       | Repairing old clocks and watches                                                           | 1982 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: NAG Press Ltd, London, R (1979)                          |
| Wild Heerbrugg AG                | Katalogus: De historia microscopii tabulae XVII                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Wild Heerbrug Ag, Heerbrug                               |
| Wild J M                         | A catalogue to assist the clockmaker, antique restorer & model engineer                    | 1984 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: J M Wild, Sheffield, 2e                                  |
| Wild J M                         | Clockwheel and pinion cutting                                                              | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Argus Books Ltd, London                                  |
| Wilding J                        | Church clocks of London: St Columba's, Knightbridge                                        | 1999 | Gent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magazine: Clocks Vol.22/7 pp 29-32                               |
| Wilding J                        | Church clocks of London: The Liberty clock                                                 | 1999 | Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Magazine: Clocks Vol.22/6 pp 9-11                                |
| Wilding J                        | How to make a simple battery driven electric clock                                         | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Brant Wright Associates Ltd, Ashford                     |
| Wilding J                        | How to make Galileo's escapement                                                           | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Brant Wright Associates Ltd, Ashford, 2e                 |
| Wilding J                        | Machining & constructing a "castle" clock                                                  | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Brant Wright Associates Ltd, Ashford                     |
| Willard J W                      | Simon Willard and his clocks                                                               | 1968 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Dover Publications Inc, New York, R (1911)               |
| Williams G                       | Designing and building a grandfather clock                                                 | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: AS Barnes & Co Inc, San Diego                            |
| Willsberger J                    | Clocks & watches: 600 years of the world's most beautiful timepieces                       | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Econ Verlag GmbH                                         |
| Wilson G                         | Clocks: French eighteenth-century clocks in the J. Paul Getty museum                       | 1976 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: The J Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles                     |
| Wise S J                         | A mercury switch for pendulum control                                                      | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Technical Bulletin Vol.11/6                            |
| Wise S J                         | Electric clocks                                                                            | 1951 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Heywood & Co Ltd, London, 2e (1948)                      |
| Wise S J                         | Electric clocks                                                                            | 1948 | Everett, Edgcumbe, Bain, Hipp, Eureka, Reason, Murday, Reid, Wise, Dual-Purpose, Synchronome, Shortt, Pulsynetic, Gent, Bulle, Inducta, Magneta, XL, Aron, Sterling, Orel-Micro, Smith, Jaeger, Princeps, International, Hatot, ATO, Horstmann Clifford, Siemens, Venner, Warren, Synclock, Sangamo, Ferranti, Smith, Sectric, Continental, Temco | Editor: Heywood & Co Ltd, London                                 |
| Wise S J                         | Electrical experiments                                                                     | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Technical Bulletin Vol.11/8                            |
| Wise S J                         | In search of a friction free pendulum                                                      | 1957 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magazine: Technical Bulletin Vol.11/5                            |
| Wittop Koning D A & Houben G M M | 2000 jaar gewichten in de Nederlanden: Stelsels, ijkwezen, vormen, makers, merken, gebruik | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: De Tijdstroom BV, Lochem                                 |
| Wolters J                        | Zur Technik und Geschichte des Guillochierens                                              | 1985 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Callwey<br>Magazine: Alte Uhren 7e Jrg pp 48-62          |
| Wolters X F M G                  | De Friese stoel- en staartklok: Zelf thuis te bouwen                                       | 1983 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Gijsbers & Van Loon, Arnhem, 4e (1973)                   |
| Wolters X F M G & Sleutjes A W   | De kleine Friese klok: Het schippertje                                                     | 1975 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Gebrs van Staden Bv, Apeldoorn                           |
| Wolters X F M G & Sleutjes A W   | Vakkundige reparaties aan antieke stoel- en staartklokken                                  | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: Stichting "Christiaan Huygens", Eindhoven                |

|              |                                                                                       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wood R B C   | The wonderful world of time                                                           | 1983 | Rempe, Self-Winding Clock Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Editor: York Graphic Servicrs Inc, York                              |
| Woodward P   | Fedchenko's Isochronous pendulum                                                      | 1999 | Fedchenko                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Magazine: Horological Journal pp 82-84, 122-124                      |
| Woodward Ph  | A horological adventure                                                               | 1986 | Shortt, Synchronome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magazine: Clocks Vol.8/7 pp 47-50, /8 pp 47-50                       |
| Wotton P     | Solving the Napoleon hat mystery                                                      | 2000 | Smiths                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magazine: Clocks Vol.22/7 pp 16-20, /8 pp30-39, /9 pp 21-23          |
| Wright J F   | Free pendulum clock, with liquid escapement                                           | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: The Horological Journal<br>Magazine: EHS Vol.4/5             |
| Wühr H       | Alte Uhren                                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Franz Schneekluth Verlag, Darmstadt                          |
| Wyke J       | A catalogue of tools for watch and clock makers                                       | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: The H F du Pont Winterthur Museum, Charlottesville, R (1770) |
| Zacharias J  | Die elektrische Uhr der Zukunft: Eine Umwalzung in der Uhrenindustrie                 |      | Anders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Editor: August Anders, Charlottenburg                                |
| Zacharias J  | Elektrotechnik für Uhrmacher: Einrichtung, Anlage und Betrieb elektrischer Zeitmesser | 1920 | Hauser, Riefler, Strasser, Hipp, Siemens, Aron, Pfeiffer, Vogt, Eureka, Moller, Perret, Normalzeit, Bohmeyer, Magneta, Mercer, AEG, Wagner, Peyer, Favager, Weule, Ungerer, Rochlitz, Hartmann, Mannhardt, Automatic Electric Clock Co, Kulishka, Favereau                                                                                                                     | Editor: DUZ, Berlin, 2e (1908)                                       |
| Zacharias J  | Ervaringen met electrische uurwerken                                                  | 1913 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: DUZ<br>Magazine: CH 23e jrg pp 105-106, 109-110              |
| Zanten A van | Rotterdam bij de tijd                                                                 | 1988 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Deboekant, Rotterdam                                         |
| Zeeman J     | De Nederlandse staande klok                                                           | 1977 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Van Gorcum, Assen                                            |
| Zeeman J     | De Nederlandse stoelklok                                                              | 1978 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Van Gorcum, Assen                                            |
| Zeeman J     | De Nederlandse stoelklok                                                              | 1970 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Ned. Goud, Zilver- en Klokkenmuseum, Utrecht                 |
| Zeeman J     | Een Amsterdams wandklokje naar Haags voorbeeld                                        | 1980 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Antiek 14e jrg pp 412-415                                  |
| Zeeman J     | Een lantaarnklok van Peter Wise te Londen                                             | 1969 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Antiek 3e jrg pp 443-446                                   |
| Zeeman J     | Een stoelklok in opdracht                                                             | 1968 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Antiek 3e jrg pp 473-480                                   |
| Zeeman J     | Een zeldzaam mechaniek                                                                | 1967 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: Antiek 1e jrg pp 24-29                                     |
| Zeeman J     | Het Klokkenlexicon: Handboek voor de terminologie van klokken en horloges             | 2003 | Ramis, Zeller, de Luc, Zamboni, Steinheil, Bain, Lewin, Perret, de Jong, Cauderay, Hipp, Hope-Jones, Bowell, Synchronome, Shortt, Fery, Brillie, Moulin, Favre-Bulle, Jamin, Carley, Warren, Siemens & Halske, Kiezele, Mauthe, Junghans, Breguet, Collin, Barraud, Lund, Hamilton, Accutron, Electronom, Eureka, Koosens, Powers, Kutnow, Bulova, Hetzel, tante Cor, Leeuwrik | Editor: Uitgeverij Waanders BV, Zwolle                               |
| Zeller A P   | Uhren                                                                                 | 1966 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Editor: Schuler Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, München                     |
| Zouthout A C | De electrische stroom als wekker                                                      | 1884 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 2e jrg pp 95, 98                           |
| Zouthout A C | Pneumatische uurwerken                                                                | 1886 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magazine: De Horlogemaker 3e jrg pp 57-58                            |